

## SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

- Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97  
 Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997  
 Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

## SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

- Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990  
 Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996  
     State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (\*)  
 Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995  
 Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

## SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

- Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996  
 Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994  
 Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996  
 Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992  
 Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(\*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

## PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

### Fees per County\*:

\$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)  
 \$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

### Fees per Section\*:

\$5.00 for each section.  
 For the same section from multiple counties, \$5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is \$150.00

### Fees per Table\*:

\$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

\*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

**CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS \$2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.**

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. **MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996  
 CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

# MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by  
**CENSUS AND ECONOMIC  
INFORMATION CENTER  
(CEIC)**  
**MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF  
COMMERCE**

1424 Ninth Avenue  
 PO Box 200501  
 Helena, Montana 59620-0501  
 (406) 444-2896  
<http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic>

**Montana County Statistical Reports** are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The Reports are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

#### SECTION 1: POPULATION

- Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990  
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990  
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1990  
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990  
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (\*)  
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990  
Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990  
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990  
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990  
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990  
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990  
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990  
Table 12: Population projections, 1990 to 2020  
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (\*)

#### SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

- Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996  
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996  
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985  
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996  
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990  
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990  
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990  
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990  
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 3: EDUCATION

- Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990  
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990  
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990  
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (\*)

#### SECTION 4: HOUSING

- Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990  
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990  
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990  
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990  
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990  
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990  
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990  
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990  
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990  
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990  
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

#### SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

- Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990  
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990  
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990  
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996  
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996  
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990  
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990  
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990  
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995  
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996  
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990  
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

#### SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

- Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995  
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995  
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995  
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989  
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

#### SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

- Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987  
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(\*)  
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(\*)  
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1983 to 1993  
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns, 1990 to 1995  
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996  
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

#### SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

- Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995  
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995  
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995  
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare), 1985 to 1996  
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997  
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997  
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997  
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

# PLEASE RETURN

## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### HILL COUNTY

POPULATION  
SOCIAL INDICATORS  
EDUCATION  
HOUSING  
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY  
GOVERNMENT FINANCES  
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES  
AGRICULTURE  
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

**Compiled By**

**DAVID R. MARTIN**  
Research Specialist  
**TERRY MEAGHER**  
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

JAN U. 1993

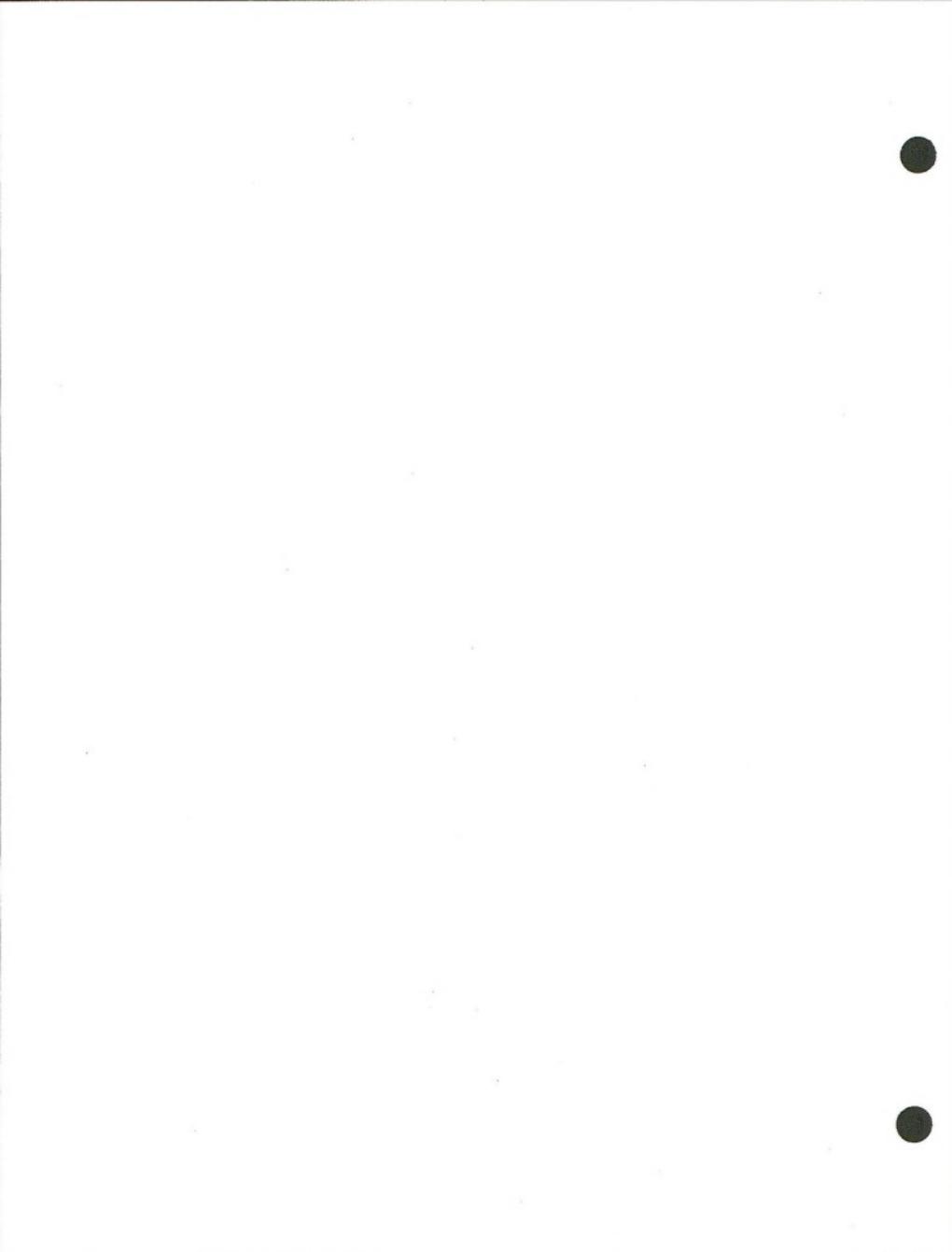
MONTANA STATE LIBRARY  
1315 E. 6TH AVE.  
HELENA, MONTANA 59601

**Additional Programming Assistance By**

**JEAN A. OLIVER**  
Programmer/Analyst

**Issued By**

**CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER**  
Montana Department of Commerce  
1424 Ninth Avenue  
Helena, Montana 59620  
(406) 444-2896  
FAX (406) 444-1518

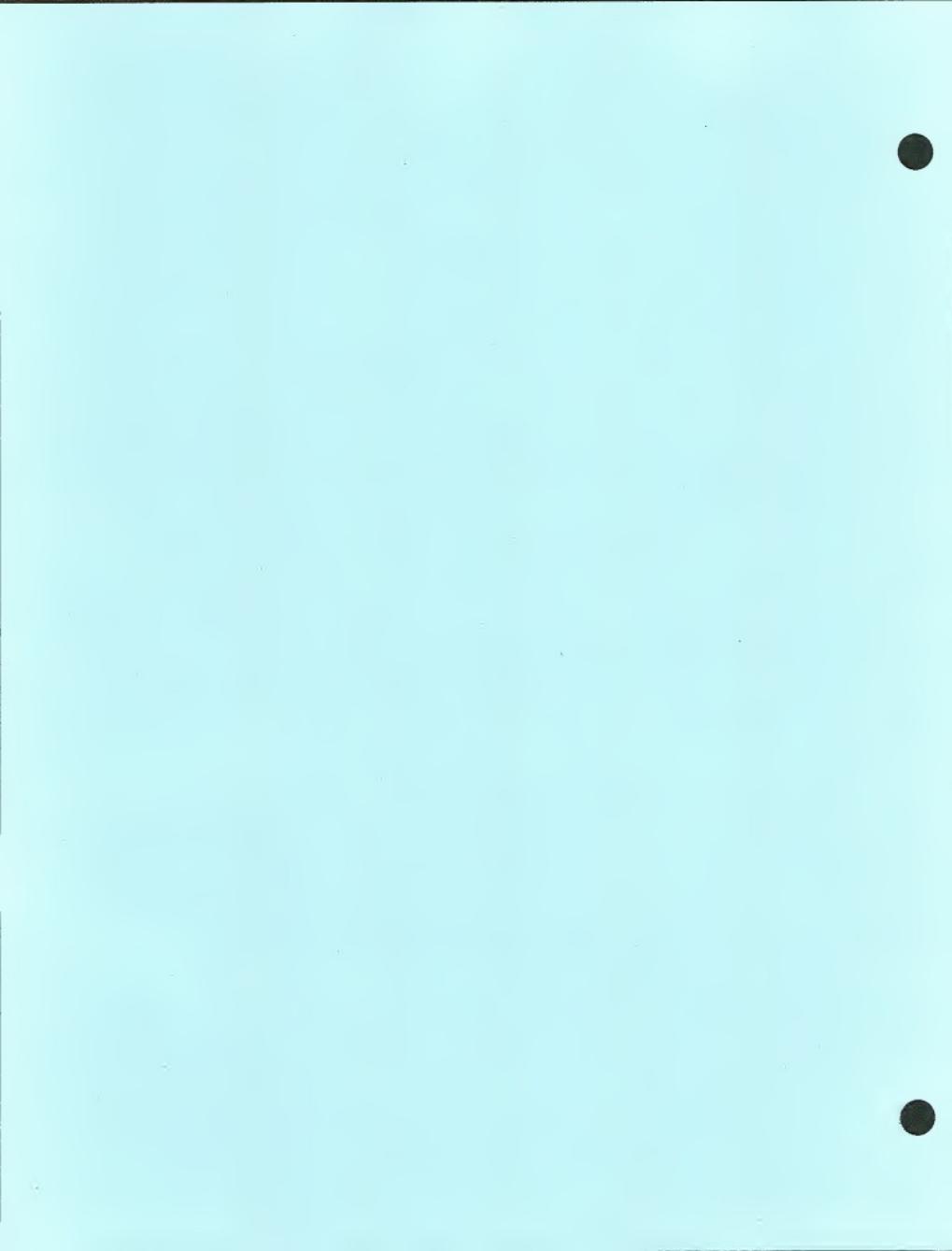


## **MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT**

### **SECTION ONE: POPULATION**

### **CONTENTS**

- Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
- Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
- Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
- Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
- Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
- Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
- Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
- Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
- Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020



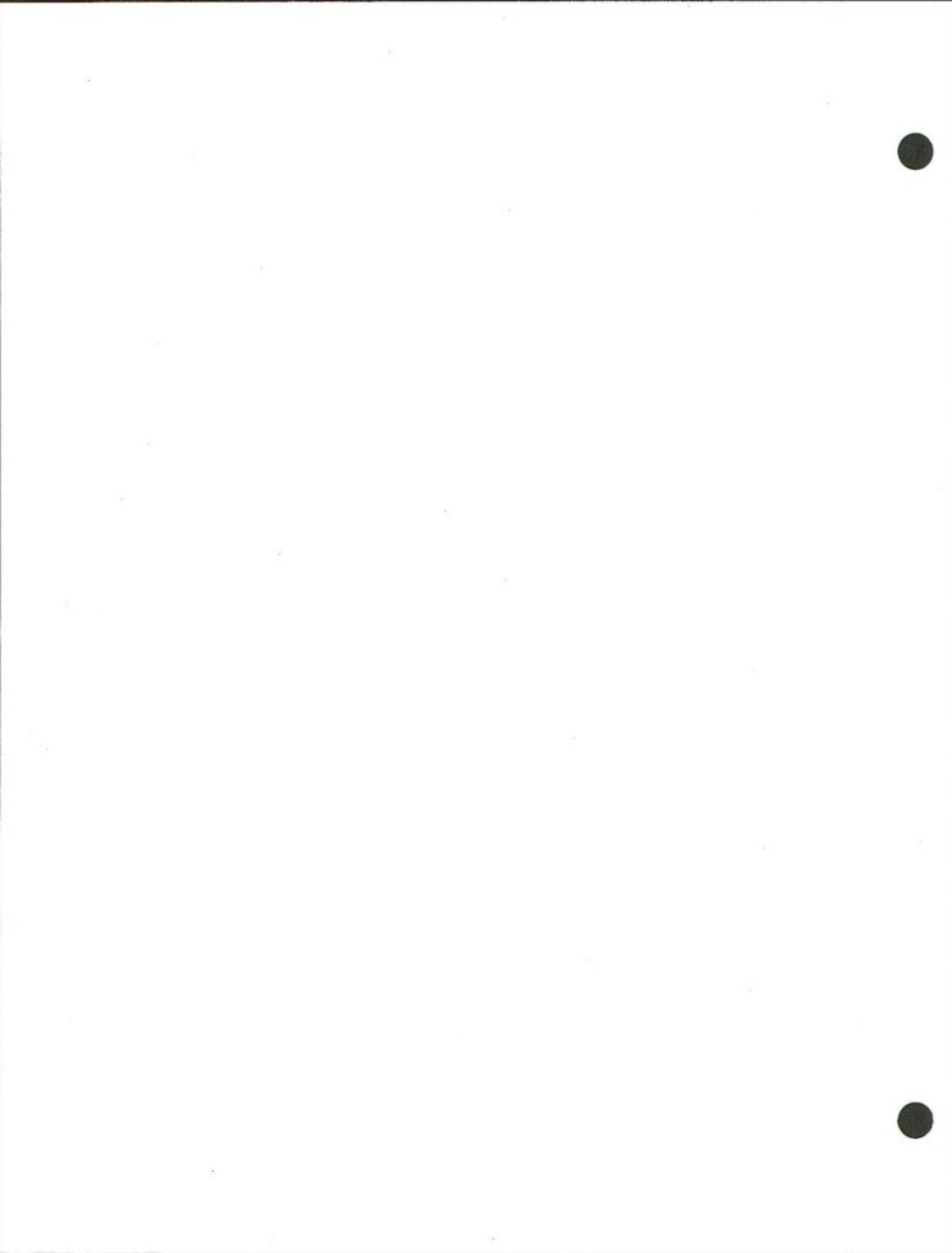
- TABLE 1.1 -  
AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
HILL	2,896.38	19.69	17,654	6.1	-1.8
	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
HILL	17,985	17,358	18,653	14,285	13,304
	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
HILL	13,775	13,958	...	...	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENTNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).



- TABLE 1.2 -  
COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	COMPONENTS OF CHANGE							
	POPULATION		CHANGE		RESIDUAL CHANGE*			
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
HILL	17,654	17,985	-331	-1.8	3,440	1,394	-2,377	-13.2

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



## \*\*\* HILL COUNTY DATABASE

POPULATION \*\*\*

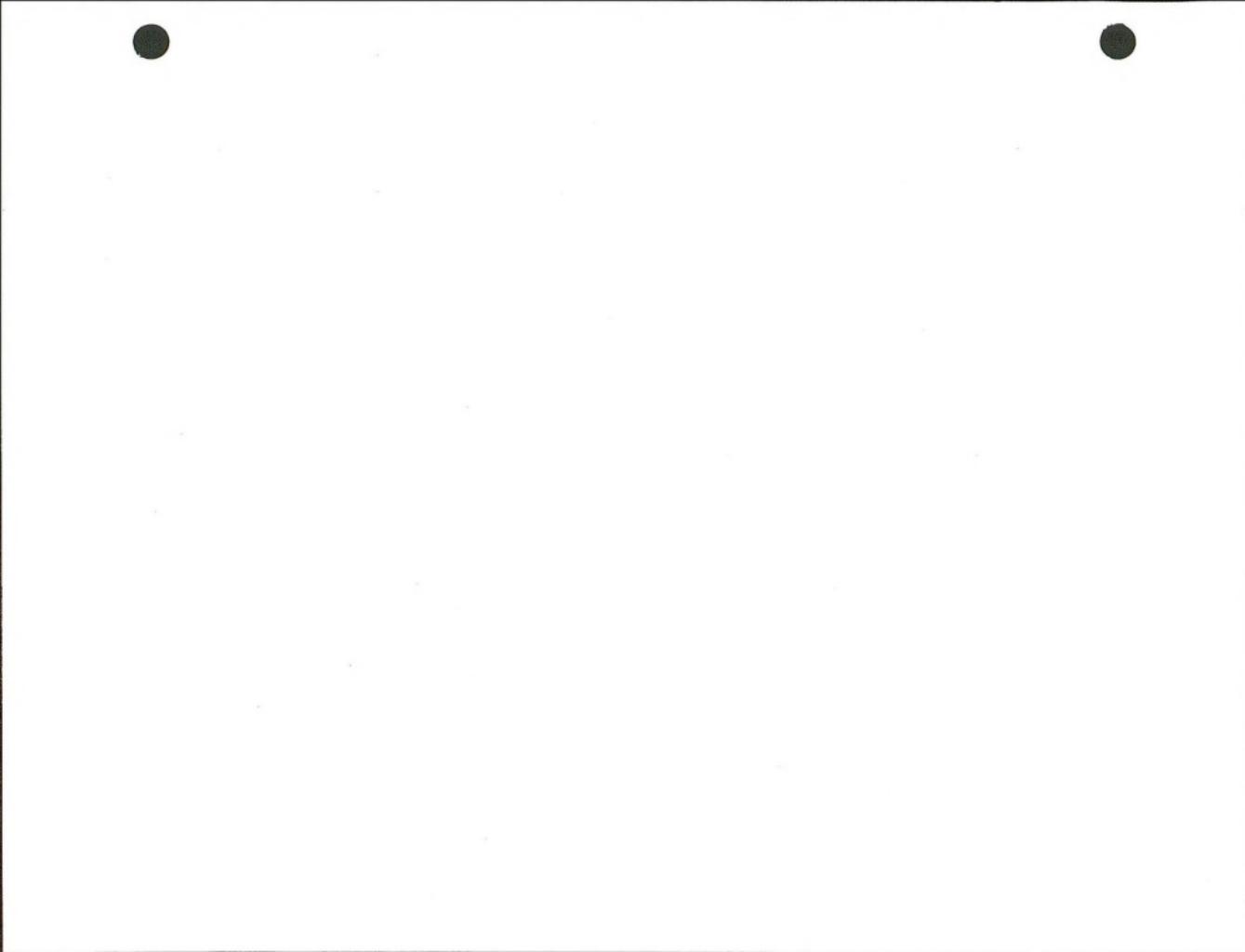
- TABLE 1.3 -  
CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

											ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*	
		1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		
		1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	
MONTANA	HILL					879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
						17,730	17,701	17,492	17,589	17,812	17,676	0.4
<hr/>												ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*
<hr/>												ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	CENSUS	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1.6
HILL		799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6
		17,654	17,585	17,517	17,614	17,662	17,843	18,164	18,372	18,438	18,290	-2.2
<hr/>												ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*
<hr/>												ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	CENSUS	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970-79*
HILL		786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6
		17,985	18,000	18,300	18,200	18,100	17,800	17,500	17,500	17,900	17,900	3.7
<hr/>												ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-80
<hr/>												ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	CENSUS	1970										
HILL		694,409										
		17,358										

APRIL 1 FOR DECENTNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.

\*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENTNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].



- TABLE 1.4 -

## INCORPORATED PLACES\* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES\*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	POPULATION 1990	LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION 1980	POPULATION
					% CHANGE 1980-90
HAVRE**	10,201	2.48	4,107.0	10,891	-6.3
HAVRE NORTH CDP	1,110	3.51	316.7	1,230	-9.8
HINGHAM	181	0.17	1,072.8	186	-2.7

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

\* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\* = COUNTY SEAT.

\*\*\* = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.5 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	17,654	100.0	17,985	100.0	17,358	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	861	4.9	975	5.4	864	5.0
3 TO 4	638	3.6	640	3.6	535	3.1
5 TO 9	1,636	9.3	1,426	7.9	1,831	10.5
10 TO 14	1,500	8.5	1,389	7.7	2,101	12.1
15 TO 17	776	4.4	1,021	5.7	1,158	6.7
18 TO 20	770	4.4	1,231	6.8	1,211	7.0
21 TO 24	860	4.9	1,594	8.9	1,201	6.9
25 TO 29	1,260	7.1	1,655	9.2	987	5.7
30 TO 34	1,560	8.8	1,307	7.3	887	5.1
35 TO 39	1,416	8.0	926	5.1	874	5.0
40 TO 44	1,215	6.9	785	4.4	971	5.6
45 TO 49	886	5.0	800	4.4	938	5.4
50 TO 54	699	4.0	913	5.1	936	5.4
55 TO 59	682	3.9	871	4.8	766	4.4
60 TO 64	326	1.8	336	1.9	275	1.6
65 TO 69	433	2.5	438	2.4	362	2.1
70 TO 74	559	3.2	436	2.4	401	2.3
75 TO 79	403	2.3	287	1.6	325	1.9
80 TO 84	265	1.5	203	1.1	264	1.5
85 & OLDER	241	1.4	226	1.3	129	0.7
MEDIAN*	31.7	...	27.1	...	24.2	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



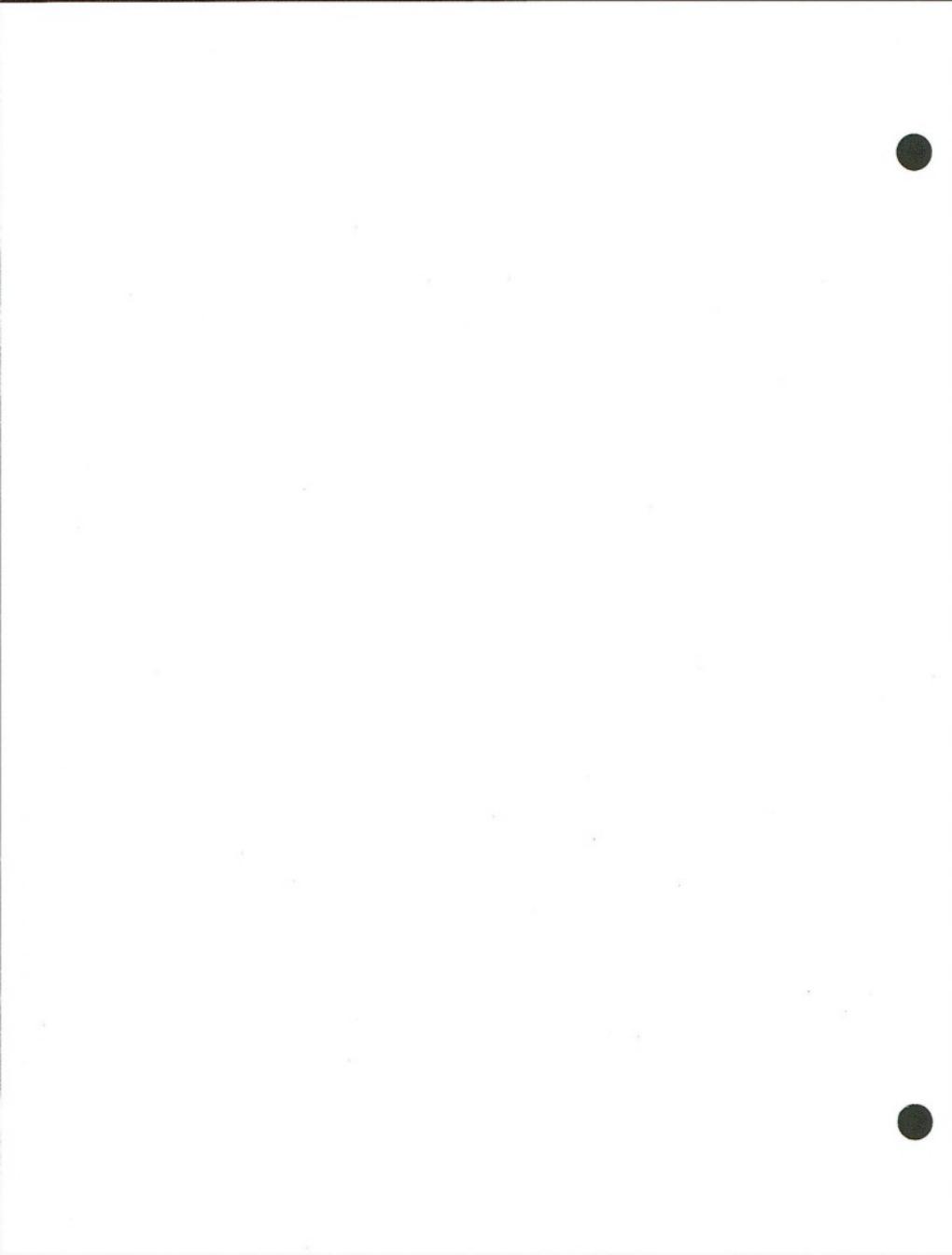
- TABLE 1.6 -  
POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990		1980		1970	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
ALL RACES	17,654	100.0	17,985	100.0	17,358	100.0
WHITE	14,729	83.4	15,612	86.8	15,597	89.9
BLACK	19	0.1	7	0.0	79	0.5
AMERICAN INDIAN	2,762	15.6	2,293	12.7	1,607	9.3
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	7	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	92	0.5	60	0.3	...	...
ASIAN	85	0.5	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	7	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	45	0.3	13	0.1	75	0.4
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	176	1.0	141	0.8	NA	NA

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

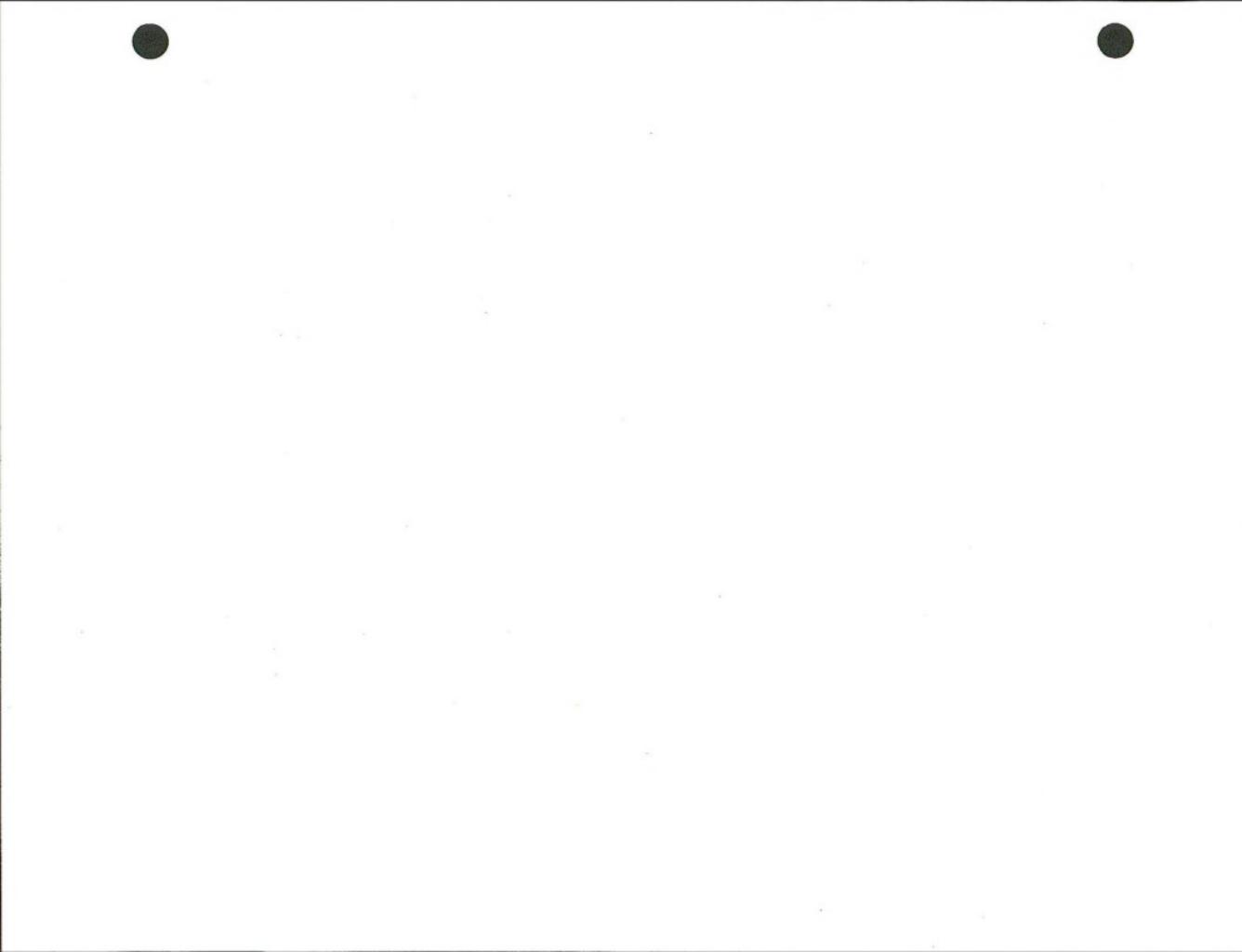
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".  
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.7 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	17,654	8,788	8,866	14,729	7,363	19	4	2,769	1,428	92	49	45	22
UNDER 1	257	140	117	180	82	1	0	74	34	0	0	2	1
1 TO 2	604	329	275	459	210	0	0	140	63	4	2	1	0
3 TO 4	638	331	307	459	220	1	0	172	83	3	2	3	2
5	307	160	147	236	113	0	0	68	32	2	1	1	1
6	309	165	144	226	96	2	1	76	45	4	1	1	1
7 TO 9	1,020	506	514	769	391	3	2	238	116	5	2	5	3
10 TO 11	615	310	305	469	232	0	0	142	70	4	3	0	0
12 TO 13	588	300	288	467	226	1	0	116	60	3	1	1	1
14	297	149	148	236	119	0	0	59	28	2	1	0	0
15	270	144	126	212	102	0	0	54	22	3	2	1	0
16	273	153	120	198	90	1	0	71	29	1	0	2	1
17	233	130	103	192	75	0	0	40	28	0	0	1	0
18	258	132	126	199	96	0	0	59	30	0	0	0	0
19	278	143	135	222	106	0	0	53	26	1	1	2	2
20	236	114	120	182	90	0	0	52	30	0	0	0	0
21	218	107	111	171	87	0	0	44	23	2	1	1	0
22 TO 24	642	337	305	494	226	3	0	134	73	7	4	4	2
25 TO 29	1,260	630	630	1,007	495	0	0	244	129	3	3	6	3
30 TO 34	1,560	765	795	1,321	670	3	0	233	125	2	0	1	0
35 TO 39	1,416	758	658	1,218	562	1	0	180	88	11	5	6	3
40 TO 44	1,215	627	588	1,076	519	1	0	130	67	7	2	1	0
45 TO 49	886	436	450	780	389	1	0	97	56	6	4	2	1
50 TO 54	699	335	364	621	317	0	0	74	45	2	1	2	1
55 TO 59	682	359	323	612	289	0	0	66	33	2	1	2	0
60 TO 61	326	140	186	299	166	1	1	24	18	2	1	0	0
62 TO 64	433	201	232	395	206	0	0	32	21	6	5	0	0
65 TO 69	668	316	352	626	327	0	0	40	23	2	2	0	0
70 TO 74	559	248	311	532	296	0	0	23	13	4	2	0	0

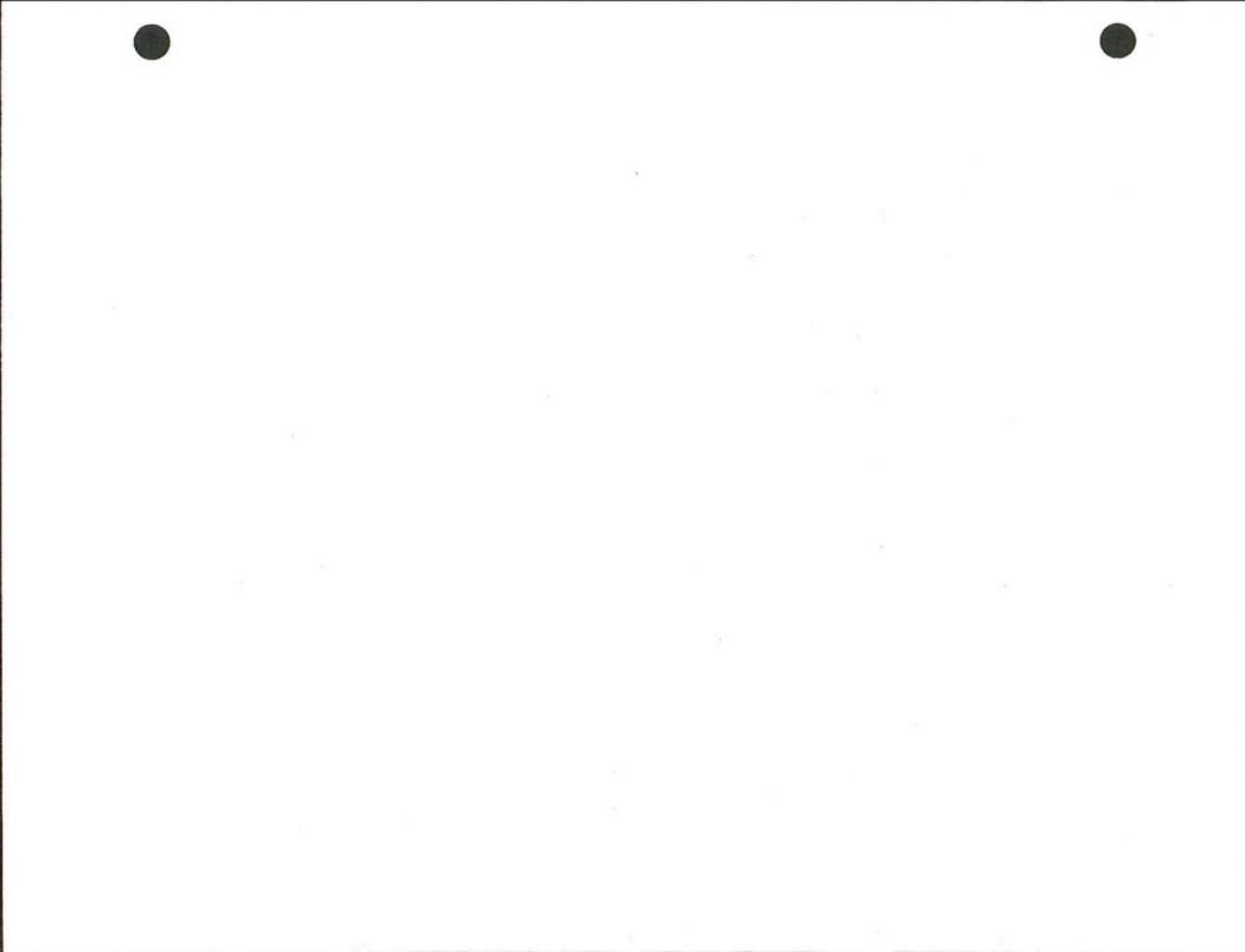


AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	403	158	245	386	236	0	0	16	9	1	0	0	0
80 TO 84	265	100	165	251	157	0	0	12	7	2	1	0	0
85 & OLDER	241	65	176	234	173	0	0	6	2	1	1	0	0
MEDIAN*	31.7	30.8	32.5	33.8	34.6	NA	NA	20.4	21.8	35.0	35.5	22.5	NA

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

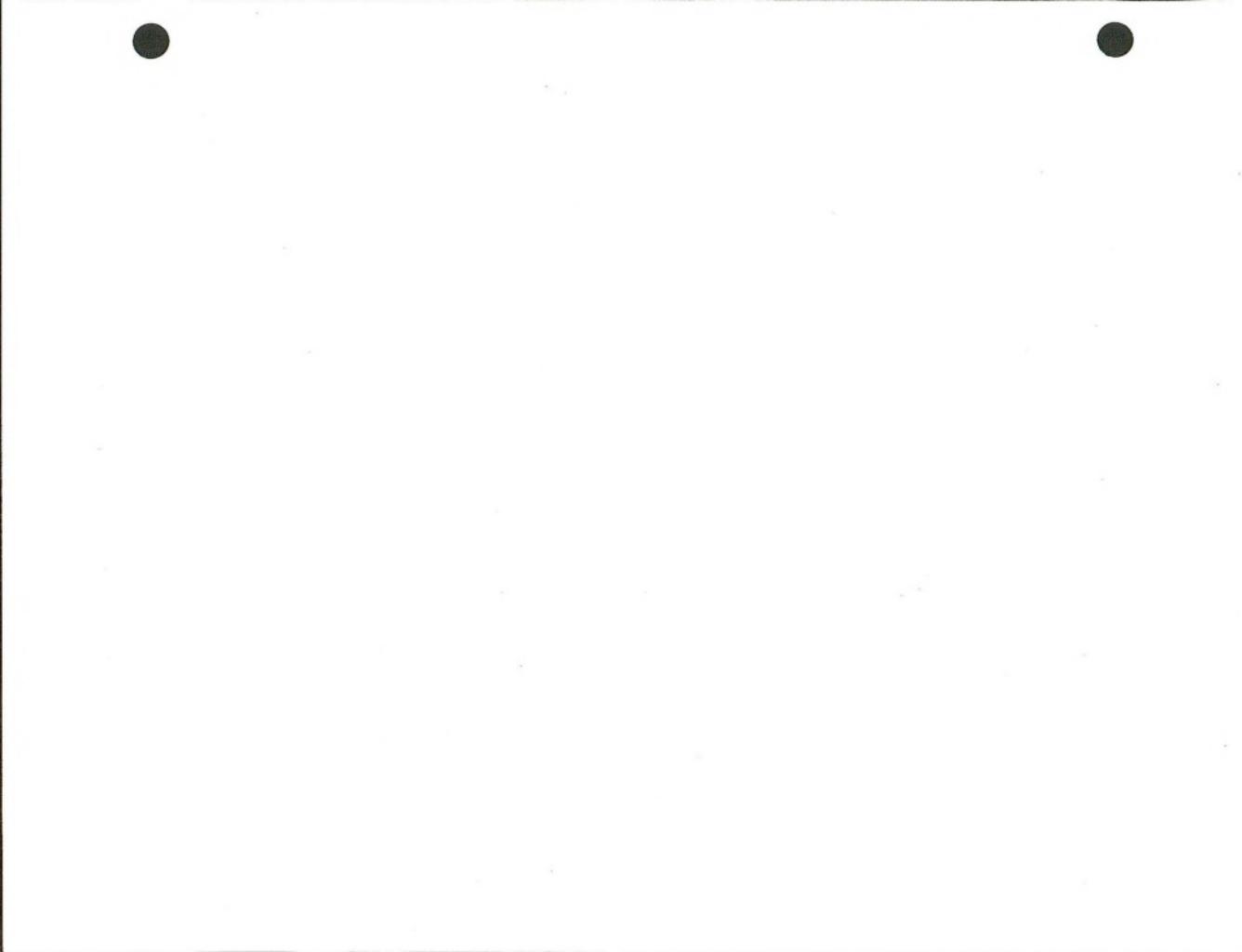
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.8 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.78	50.22	83.43	49.99	0.11	21.05	15.68	51.57	0.52	53.26	0.25	48.89
UNDER 1	1.46	0.79	0.66	1.02	0.56	0.01	0.00	0.42	1.23	0.00	0.00	0.01	2.22
1 TO 2	3.42	1.86	1.56	2.60	1.43	0.00	0.00	0.79	2.28	0.02	2.17	0.01	0.00
3 TO 4	3.61	1.87	1.74	2.60	1.49	0.01	0.00	0.97	3.00	0.02	2.17	0.02	4.44
5	1.74	0.91	0.83	1.34	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.39	1.16	0.01	1.09	0.01	2.22
6	1.75	0.93	0.82	1.28	0.65	0.01	5.26	0.43	1.63	0.02	1.09	0.01	2.22
7 TO 9	5.78	2.87	2.91	4.36	2.65	0.02	10.53	1.35	4.19	0.03	2.17	0.03	6.67
10 TO 11	3.48	1.76	1.73	2.66	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.80	2.53	0.02	3.26	0.00	0.00
12 TO 13	3.33	1.70	1.63	2.65	1.53	0.01	0.00	0.66	2.17	0.02	1.09	0.01	2.22
14	1.68	0.84	0.84	1.34	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.33	1.01	0.01	1.09	0.00	0.00
15	1.53	0.82	0.71	1.20	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.31	0.79	0.02	2.17	0.01	0.00
16	1.55	0.87	0.68	1.12	0.61	0.01	0.00	0.40	1.05	0.01	0.00	0.01	2.22
17	1.32	0.74	0.58	1.09	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.23	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
18	1.46	0.75	0.71	1.13	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.33	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	1.57	0.81	0.76	1.26	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.94	0.01	1.09	0.01	4.44
20	1.33	0.65	0.68	1.03	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.29	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	1.23	0.61	0.63	0.97	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.83	0.01	1.09	0.01	0.00
22 TO 24	3.64	1.91	1.73	2.80	1.53	0.02	0.00	0.76	2.64	0.04	4.35	0.02	4.44
25 TO 29	7.14	3.57	3.57	5.70	3.36	0.00	0.00	1.38	4.66	0.02	3.26	0.03	6.67
30 TO 34	8.84	4.33	4.50	7.48	4.55	0.02	0.00	1.32	4.51	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00
35 TO 39	8.02	4.29	3.73	6.90	3.82	0.01	0.00	1.02	3.18	0.06	5.43	0.03	6.67
40 TO 44	6.88	3.55	3.33	6.09	3.52	0.01	0.00	0.74	2.42	0.04	2.17	0.01	0.00
45 TO 49	5.02	2.47	2.55	4.42	2.64	0.01	0.00	0.55	2.02	0.03	4.35	0.01	2.22
50 TO 54	3.96	1.90	2.06	3.52	2.15	0.00	0.00	0.42	1.63	0.01	1.09	0.01	2.22
55 TO 59	3.86	2.03	1.83	3.47	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.37	1.19	0.01	1.09	0.01	0.00
60 TO 61	1.85	0.79	1.05	1.69	1.13	0.01	5.26	0.14	0.65	0.01	1.09	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	2.45	1.14	1.31	2.24	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.76	0.03	5.43	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	3.78	1.79	1.99	3.55	2.22	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.83	0.01	2.17	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	3.17	1.40	1.76	3.01	2.01	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.47	0.02	2.17	0.00	0.00

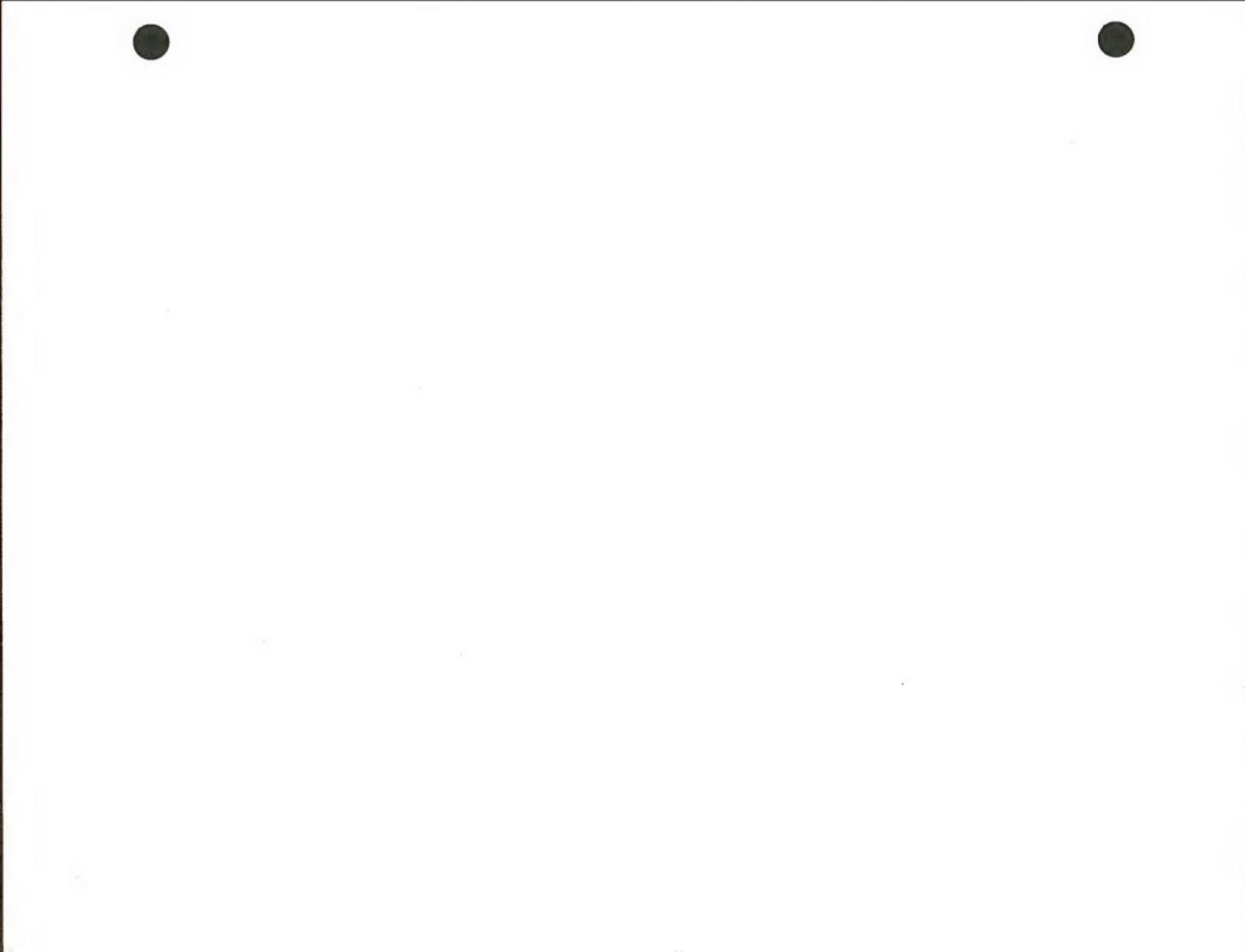


AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	2.28	0.89	1.39	2.19	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.33	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	1.50	0.57	0.93	1.42	1.07	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.25	0.01	1.09	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.37	0.37	1.00	1.33	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.01	1.09	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.9 -  
POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN					
	TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	176	100.00	97	55.11	79	44.89
UNDER 1	5	2.84	2	1.14	3	1.70
1 TO 2	6	3.41	4	2.27	2	1.14
3 TO 4	10	5.68	5	2.84	5	2.84
5	5	2.84	2	1.14	3	1.70
6	4	2.27	2	1.14	2	1.14
7 TO 9	19	10.80	12	6.82	7	3.98
10 TO 11	4	2.27	3	1.70	1	0.57
12 TO 13	9	5.11	4	2.27	5	2.84
14	4	2.27	1	0.57	3	1.70
15	9	5.11	5	2.84	4	2.27
16	5	2.84	3	1.70	2	1.14
17	1	0.57	1	0.57	0	0.00
18	5	2.84	4	2.27	1	0.57
19	3	1.70	0	0.00	3	1.70
20	1	0.57	1	0.57	0	0.00
21	4	2.27	3	1.70	1	0.57
22 TO 24	6	3.41	3	1.70	3	1.70
25 TO 29	13	7.39	6	3.41	7	3.98
30 TO 34	12	6.82	7	3.98	5	2.84
35 TO 39	15	8.52	8	4.55	7	3.98
40 TO 44	7	3.98	4	2.27	3	1.70
45 TO 49	5	2.84	3	1.70	2	1.14
50 TO 54	2	1.14	1	0.57	1	0.57
55 TO 59	5	2.84	4	2.27	1	0.57
60 TO 61	4	2.27	2	1.14	2	1.14
62 TO 64	1	0.57	0	0.00	1	0.57
65 TO 69	2	1.14	2	1.14	0	0.00
70 TO 74	4	2.27	2	1.14	2	1.14
75 TO 79	1	0.57	1	0.57	0	0.00
80 TO 84	4	2.27	2	1.14	2	1.14
85 & OLDER	1	0.57	0	0.00	1	0.57
MEDIAN*	19.7	...	20.5	...	19.5	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.10 -  
POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980		% CHANGE 1980-90
	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	
TOTAL POPULATION	17,654	100.0	17,985	100.0	-1.8
URBAN*	10,201	57.8	10,891	60.6	-6.3
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE					
NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	10,201	57.8	10,891	60.6	-6.3
RURAL*	7,453	42.2	7,094	39.4	5.1
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	1,110	6.3	1,230	6.8	-9.8
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	181	1.0	186	1.0	-2.7
NOT IN PLACES	6,162	34.9	5,678	31.6	8.5

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.11 -  
PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS\* AND FAMILIES\*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	17,654	100.0	17,985	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	16,956	96.0	17,525	97.4
UNDER 18 YEARS	5,304	30.0	5,441	30.3
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	14,720	83.4	15,552	86.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,258	7.1	1,037	5.8
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	2,236	12.7	1,973	11.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	674	3.8	547	3.0
LIVING ALONE	1,681	9.5	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	698	4.0	460	2.6
UNDER 18 YEARS	107	0.6	10	0.1
65 YEARS AND OVER	204	1.2	94	0.5
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	6,426	100.0	6,305	100.0
1 PERSON	1,681	26.2	1,461	23.2
2 OR MORE PERSONS	4,745	73.8	4,844	76.8
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	4,490	69.9	4,610	73.1
MARRIED COUPLE	3,653	56.8	3,937	62.4
OTHER	837	13.0	673	10.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	204	3.2	164	2.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	633	9.9	509	8.1
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	255	4.0	234	3.7
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.64	...	2.78	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	4,490	100.0	4,610	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.23	...	3.34	...

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 1.12 -  
POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>NPA DATA SERVICES:</b>										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
HILL	17,730	17,780	17,730	17,670	17,630	17,590	17,510	17,520	17,620	17,810
<b>WOODS &amp; POOLE ECONOMICS:</b>										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
HILL	17,670	17,660	17,640	17,620	17,610	17,590	17,520	17,460	17,436	17,432

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.

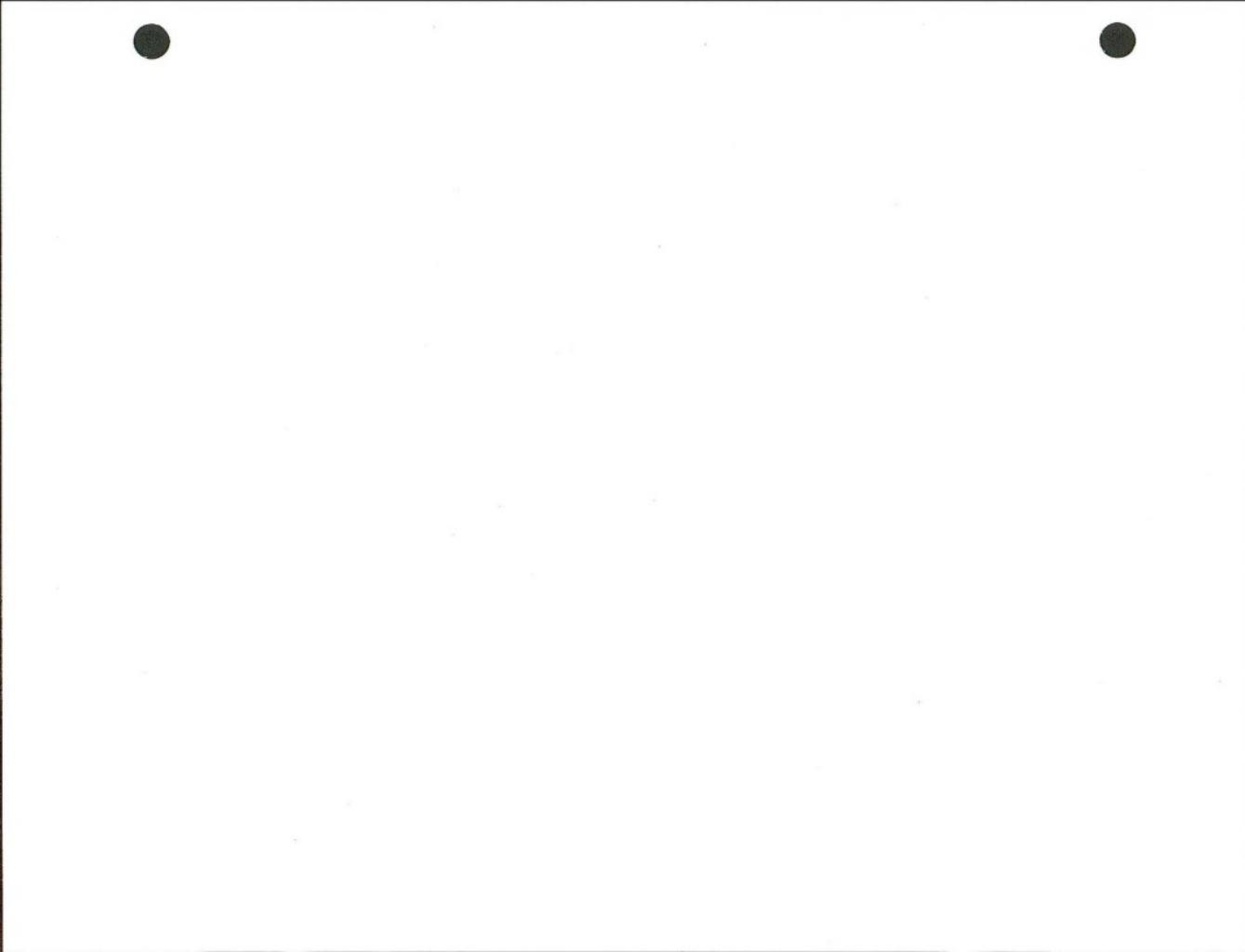
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: \*NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.

\*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

\*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section One: Population DEFINITIONS

**CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP):** a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

**FAMILY:** a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

**GROUP QUARTERS:** all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

**HOUSEHOLD:** all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**HOUSEHOLDER:** the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

**HOUSING UNIT:** a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

**INCORPORATED PLACE:** a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

**MEDIAN AGE:** the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.



**NET MIGRATION:** determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD:** a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

**PLACE:** see

Census Designated Place  
Incorporated Place

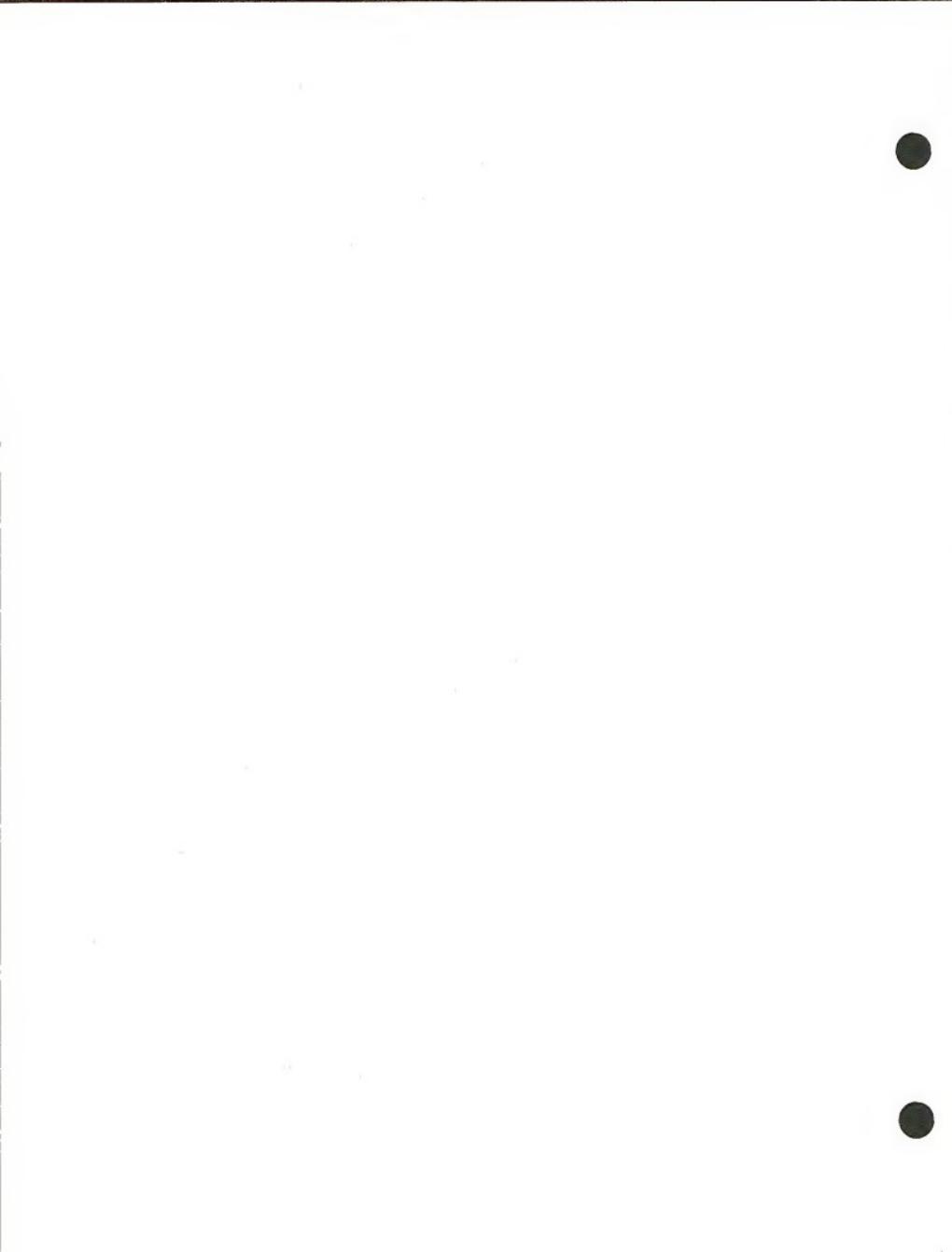
**POPULATION DENSITY:** total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

**RESIDUAL CHANGE:** a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

**RURAL:** all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

**URBAN:** all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

**URBANIZED AREA:** an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

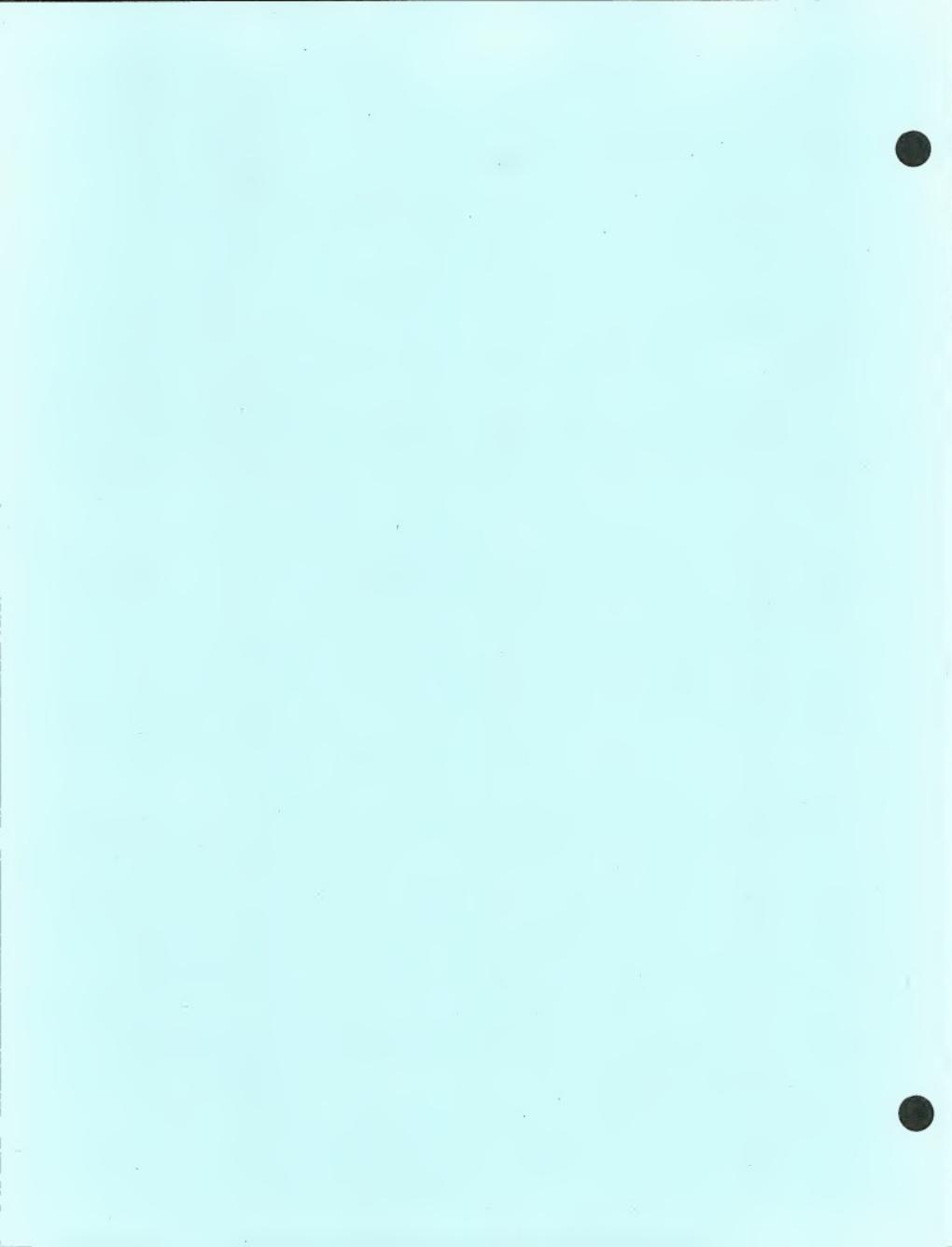


## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

#### CONTENTS

- Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
- Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
- Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
- Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

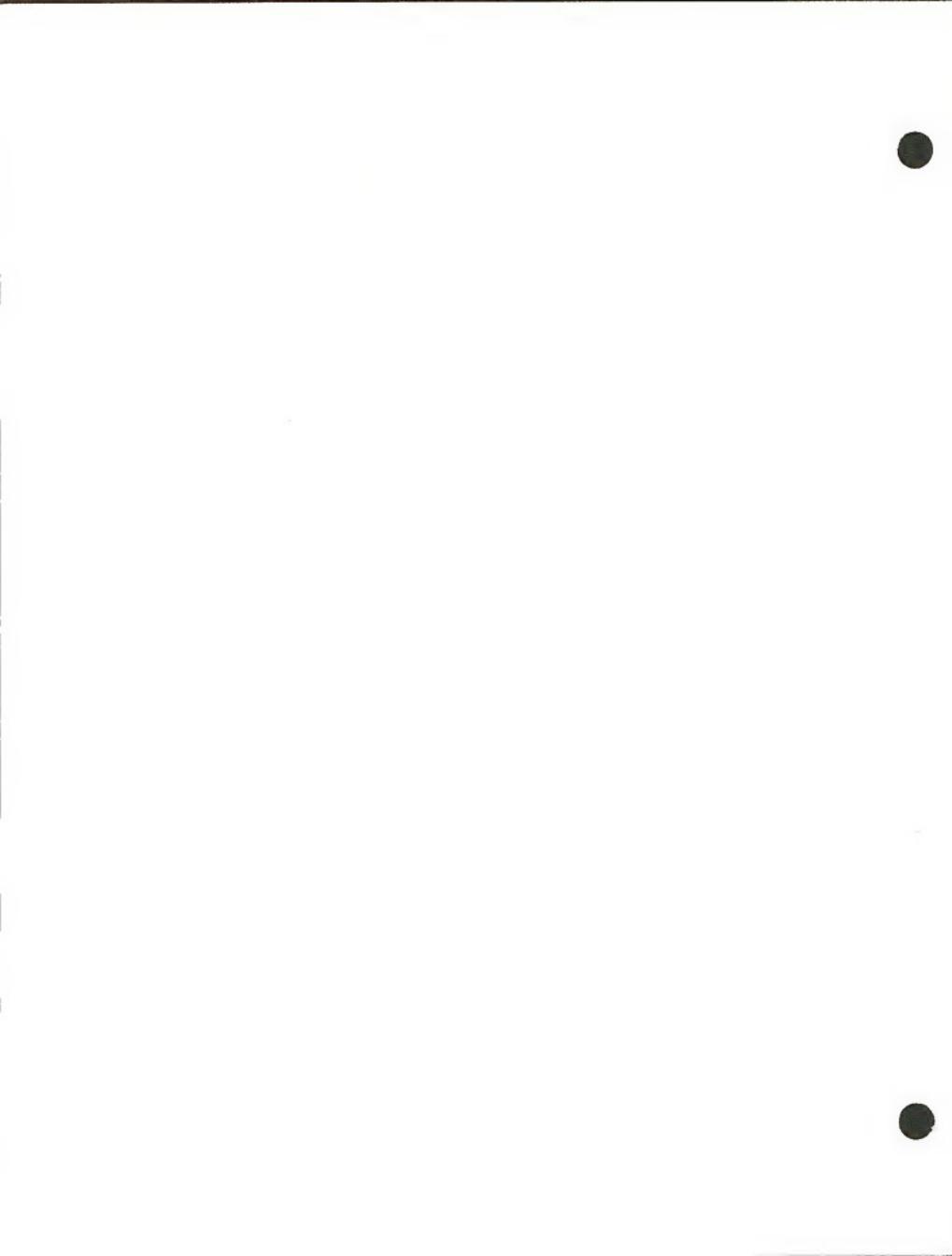


- TABLE 2.1 -  
BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION											
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
HILL	15.3	14.7	16.2	15.7	15.5	18.0	16.1	18.1	17.5	17.5	21.7
DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION											
	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
HILL	7.8	8.6	8.5	7.2	8.5	7.6	8.8	7.3	7.8	7.2	7.8

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	271	476.0	138	0	114	66
1995	260	384.6	152	1	130	74
1994	283	417.0	149	4	129	59
1993	283	480.6	131	3	130	91
1992	274	408.8	151	4	116	78
1991	321	352.0	135	3	112	83
1990	284	316.9	156	7	124	81
1989	318	330.2	129	5	114	71
1988	308	292.2	138	1	131	85
1985	316	221.5	131	1	168	101
1980	391	135.5	141	5	203	87

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.3 -

## PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
	---	---
<b>TOTAL</b>	17,654	17,985
NATIVE BORN	17,311	17,446
BORN IN MONTANA	12,679	12,407
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	4,546	4,992
NORTHEAST	270	NA
MIDWEST	2,466	NA
SOUTH	390	NA
WEST	1,420	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	86	NA
PUERTO RICO	2	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	84	47
FOREIGN BORN	343	539
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	21	...
1970 to 1979	33	...
1960 to 1969	45	...
1950 to 1959	72	...
BEFORE 1950	172	...

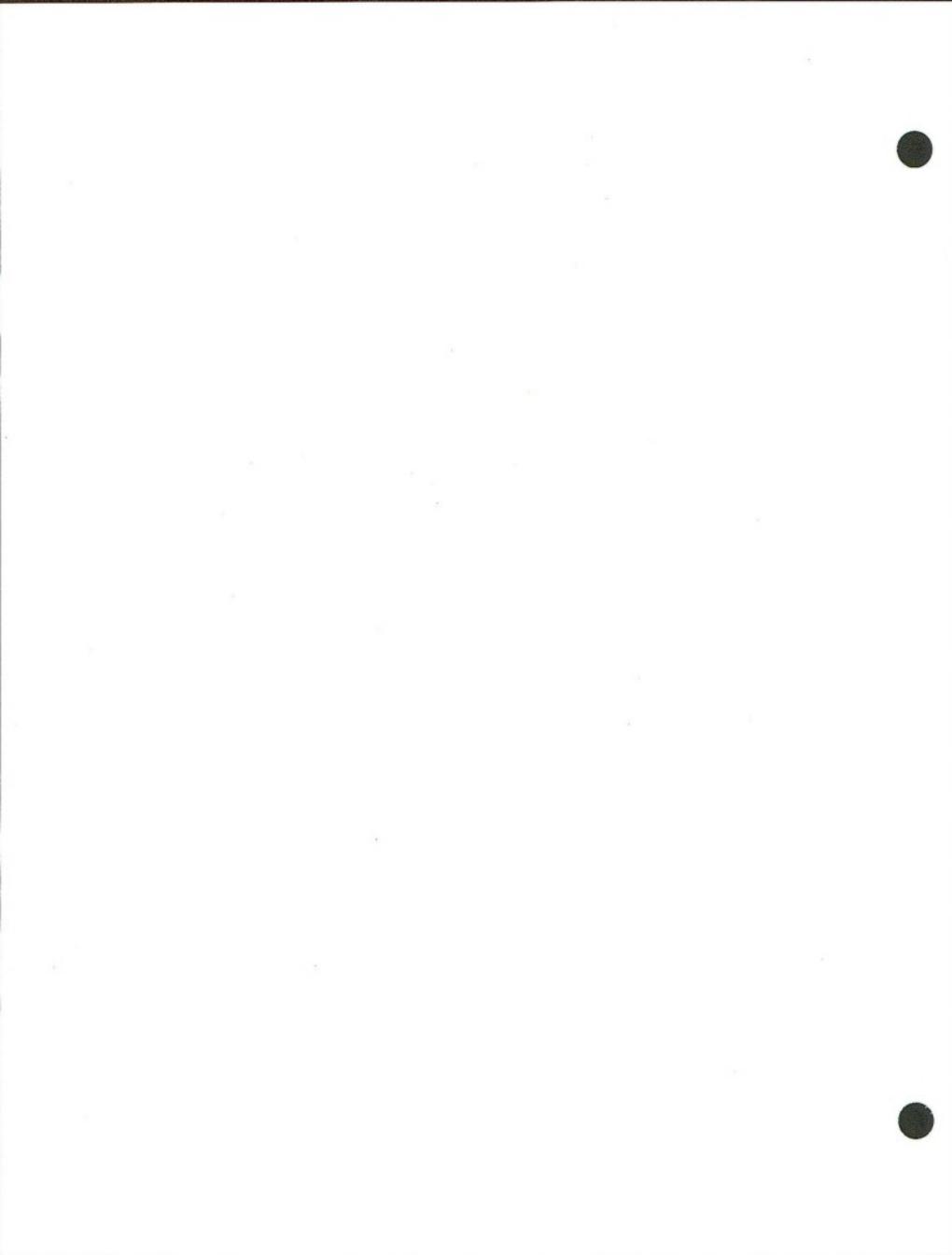
	1985
	---
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	16,151
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	9,073
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	3,328
DIFFERENT COUNTY	3,689
SAME STATE	2,433
DIFFERENT STATE	1,256
NORTHEAST	51
MIDWEST	279
SOUTH	182
WEST	744
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0
FOREIGN COUNTRY	61

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

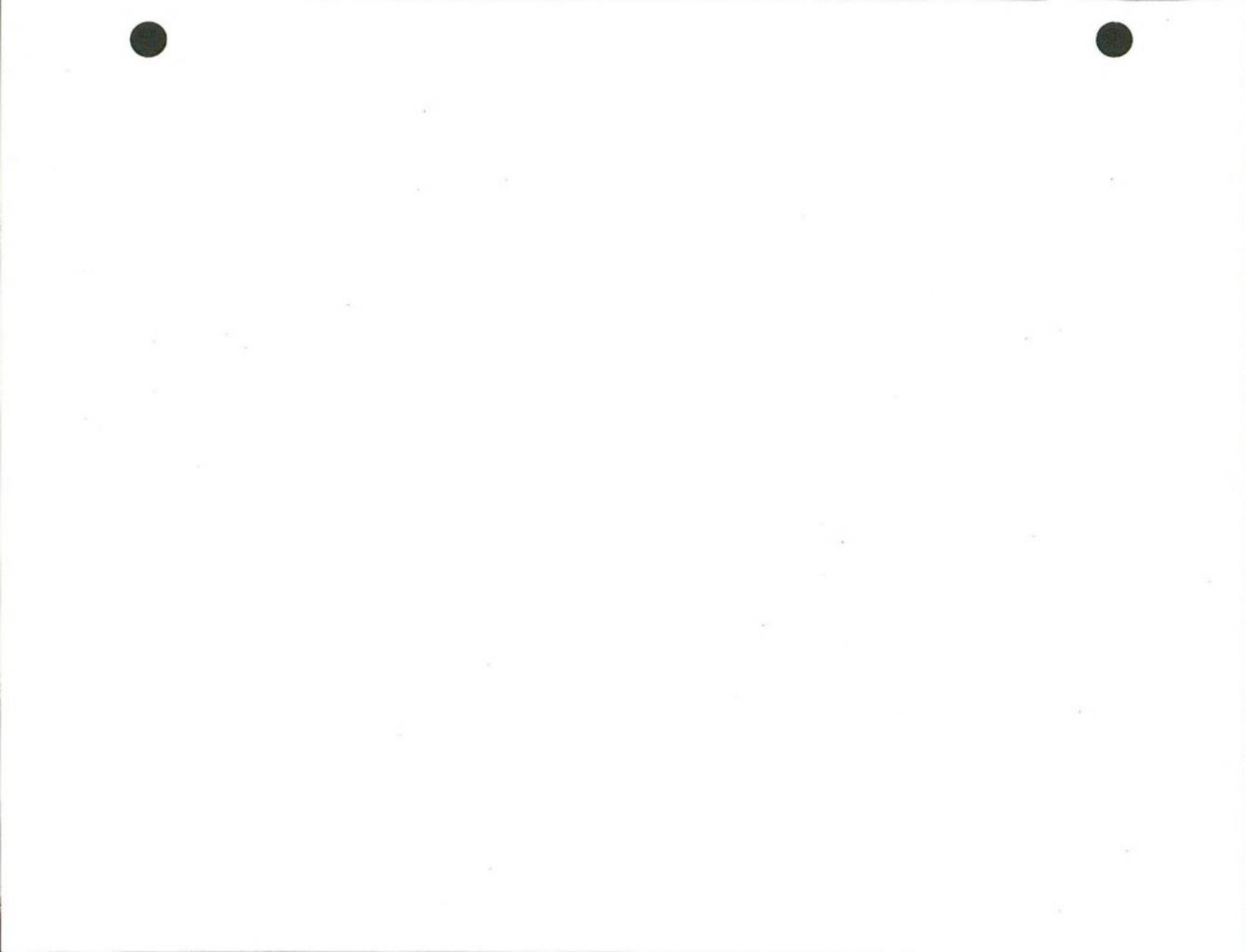
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES\* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES\*\*, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE										
HEART DISEASE	38	214.3	50	283.0	45	257.7	38	210.3	49	276.8	42	235.3
CANCER	28	157.9	33	186.8	35	200.5	27	149.4	40	226.0	30	168.1
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	11	62.0	10	56.6	8	45.8	7	38.7	11	62.1	8	44.8
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	8	45.1	7	39.6	6	34.4	2	NA	10	56.5	8	44.8
ACCIDENTS	7	39.5	14	79.2	7	40.1	10	55.3	4	22.6	8	44.8
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	8	45.1	8	45.3	6	34.4	8	44.3	8	45.2	8	44.8
DIABETES	5	28.2	2	11.3	7	40.1	2	NA	1	5.6	4	22.4
SUICIDE	1	5.6	7	39.6	1	5.7	4	NA	1	5.6	3	16.8
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	2	11.3	1	5.7	4	NA	1	NA	3	NA
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	3	16.9	1	5.7	4	22.9	1	NA	2	11.3	2	11.2
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	2	11.3	1	5.7	3	17.2						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.2
CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980		NUMBER	RATE
	NUMBER	RATE										
HEART DISEASE	42	237.9	43	244.3	43	244.3			40	221.0	47	261.3
CANCER	30	169.9	22	125.0	33	187.5	26	143.6	25	139.0		
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	12	68.0	7	39.8	6	34.1	6	33.1	9	50.0		
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	4	22.7	12	68.2	7	39.8	6	33.1	6	33.4		
ACCIDENTS	10	56.6	6	34.1	3	17.0	9	49.7	11	61.2		
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	11	62.3	10	56.8	8	45.5	13	71.8	10	55.6		
DIABETES	4	22.7	4	22.7	6	34.1	2	11.0	2	11.1		
SUICIDE	4	22.7	2	11.4	6	34.1	4	22.1	1	5.6		
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	4	NA	2	NA								
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	5.7	4	22.7	5	28.4	1	5.5	4	22.2		
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS												
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	2	11.4	1	5.7	1	5.5	0	0.0		



\*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.

\*\*RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.

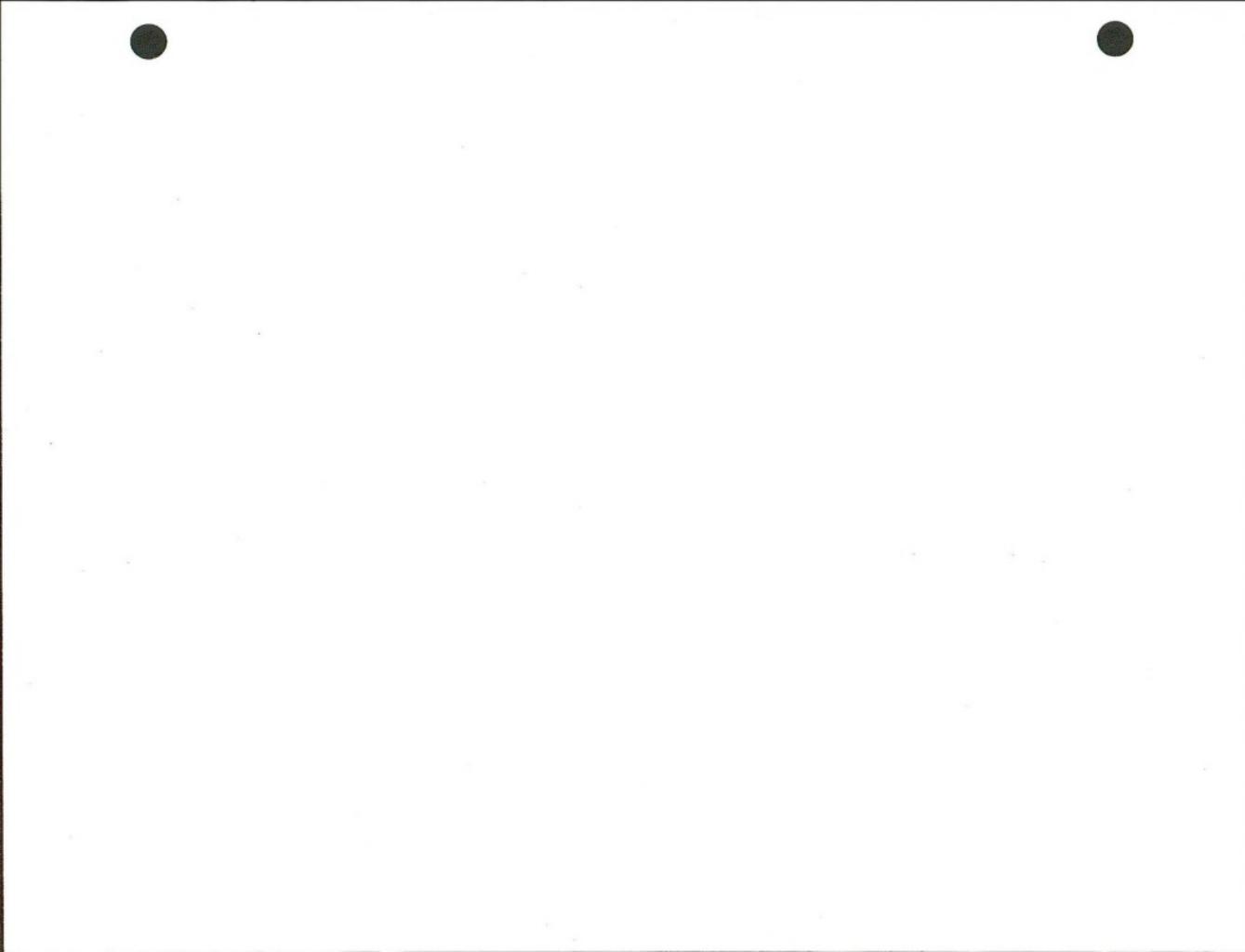
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).

MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 2.5 -  
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	13,019	100.0	6,398	49.1	6,621	50.9
NEVER MARRIED	3,083	23.7	1,811	13.9	1,272	9.8
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	7,662	58.9	3,839	29.5	3,823	29.4
SEPARATED	207	1.6	97	0.7	110	0.8
DIVORCED	1,077	8.3	489	3.8	588	4.5
WIDOWED	990	7.6	162	1.2	828	6.4
 -----						
MARITAL STATUS	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	13,555	100.0	6,724	49.6	6,831	50.4
NEVER MARRIED	3,607	26.6	2,128	15.7	1,479	10.9
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	8,120	59.9	4,062	30.0	4,058	29.9
SEPARATED	156	1.2	63	0.5	93	0.7
DIVORCED	758	5.6	345	2.5	413	3.0
WIDOWED	914	6.7	126	0.9	788	5.8

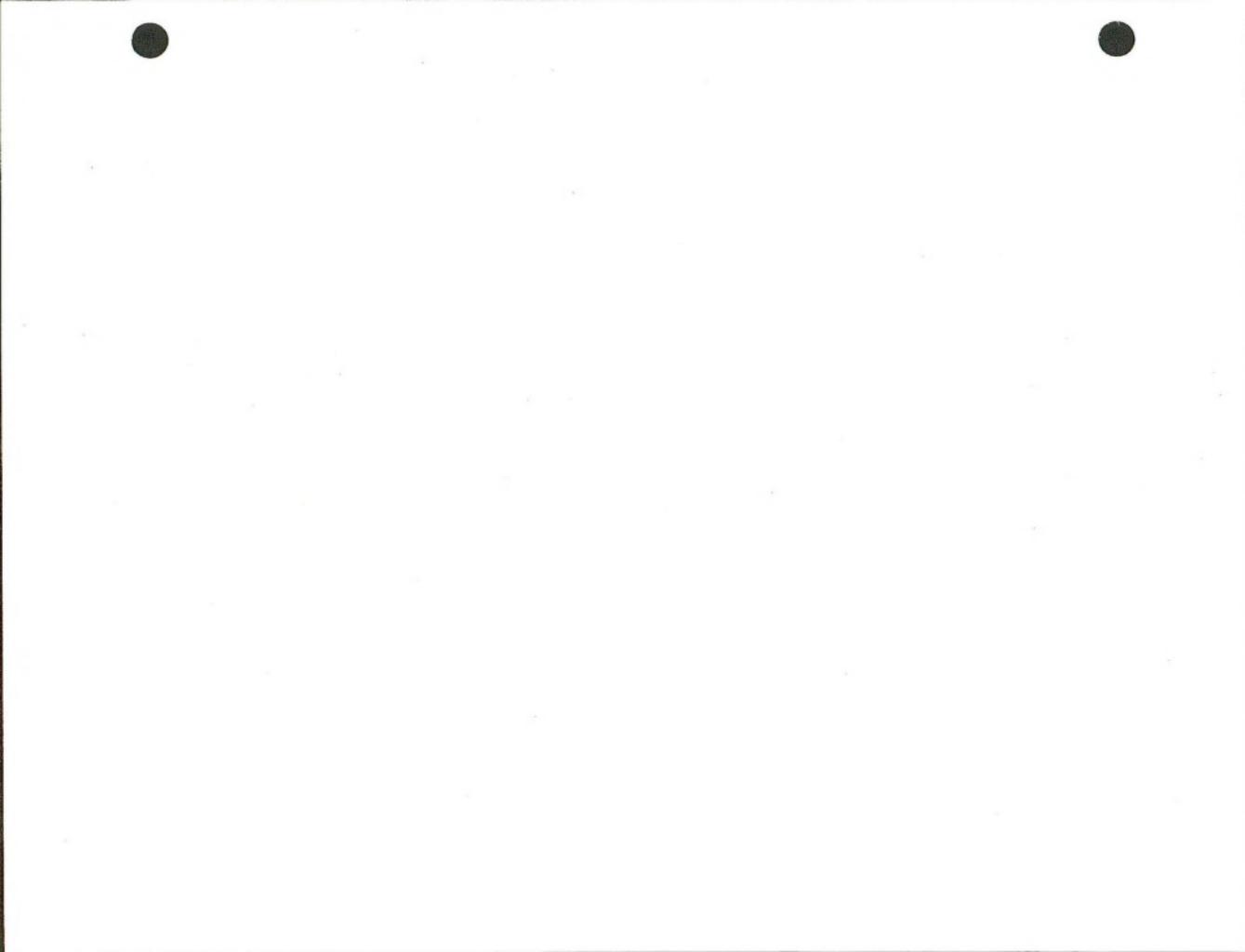
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.6 -  
MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	6,398	427	833	1,395	1,385	771	700	564	258	65
NEVER MARRIED	1,811	424	706	409	154	40	35	28	12	3
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	3,839	1	109	825	1,040	616	571	465	187	25
SEPARATED	97	2	9	31	25	11	9	8	1	1
DIVORCED	489	0	8	129	159	97	54	31	9	2
WIDOWED	162	0	1	1	7	7	31	32	49	34
FEMALES: TOTAL	6,621	349	797	1,425	1,246	814	741	663	410	176
NEVER MARRIED	1,272	344	566	213	67	33	11	13	12	13
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	3,823	5	198	1,007	954	610	549	370	115	15
SEPARATED	110	0	5	41	34	17	7	6	0	0
DIVORCED	588	0	26	158	167	112	58	43	19	5
WIDOWED	828	0	2	6	24	42	116	231	264	143

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.7 -  
MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	6,282
IN ARMED FORCES	54
CIVILIAN	6,228
VETERAN	1,952
NONVETERAN	4,276
FEMALES: TOTAL	6,552
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	6,552
VETERAN	86
NONVETERAN	6,466

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	2,038
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	128
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	120
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	15
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	530
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	26
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	0
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	303
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	285
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	25
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	571
WORLD WAR I	0
OTHER SERVICE	35

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE  
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

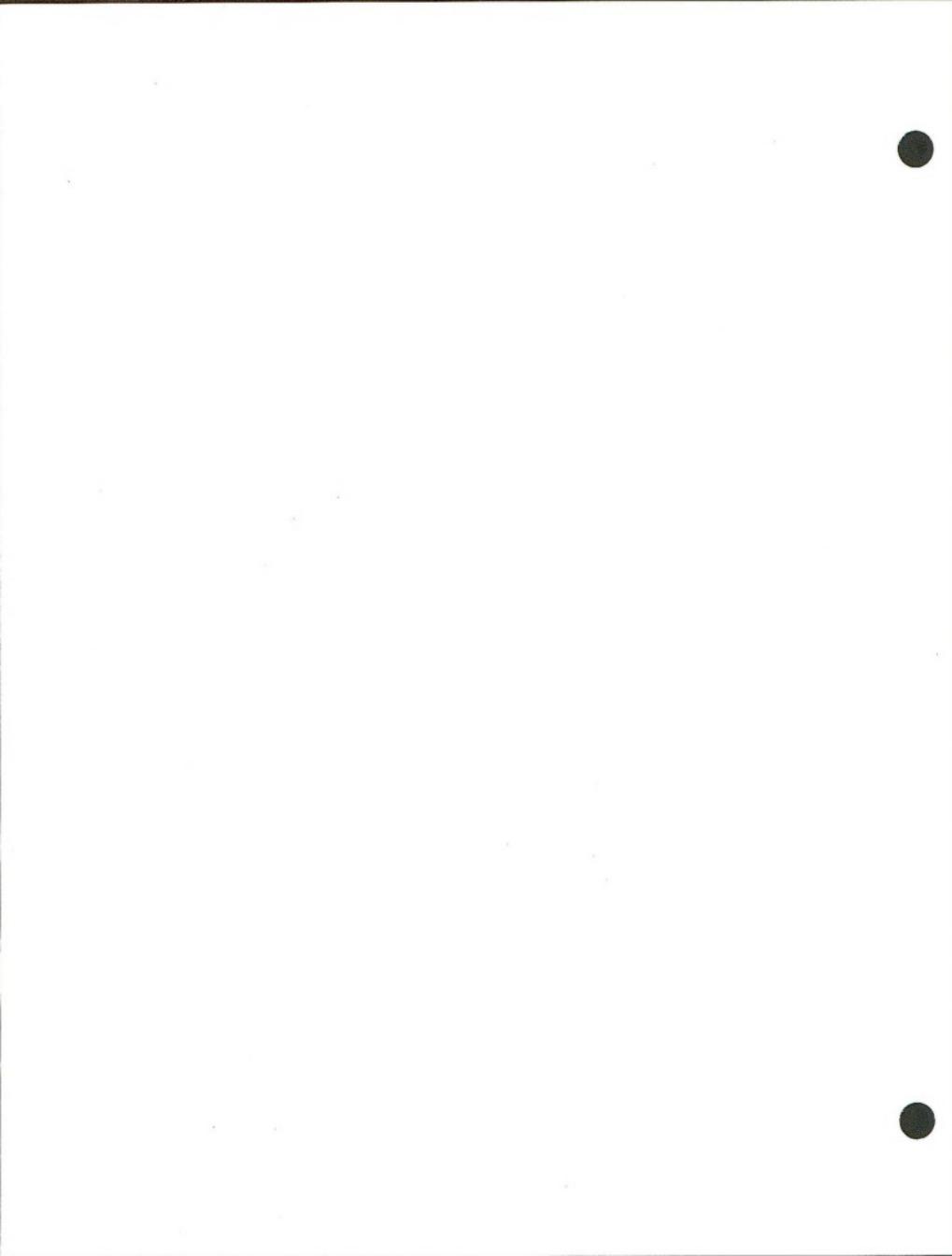
GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	6,170	5,330	549	291
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	220	102	54	64
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	96	20	32	44
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	77	52	5	20
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	47	30	17	0
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	5,950	5,228	495	227
FEMALES: TOTAL	6,382	5,307	645	430
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	300	102	54	144
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	166	29	33	104
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	81	59	5	17
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	53	14	16	23
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	6,082	5,205	591	286

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 2.9 -  
 CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996  
 (\*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS								
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
HILL	1,067	59.5	1,031	58.0	1,281	69.1	999	55.0	815	44.8
<hr/>										
	1991		1990		1989		1988			
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS								
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2		
HILL	894	50.7	813	46.1	741	42.1	743	42.4		

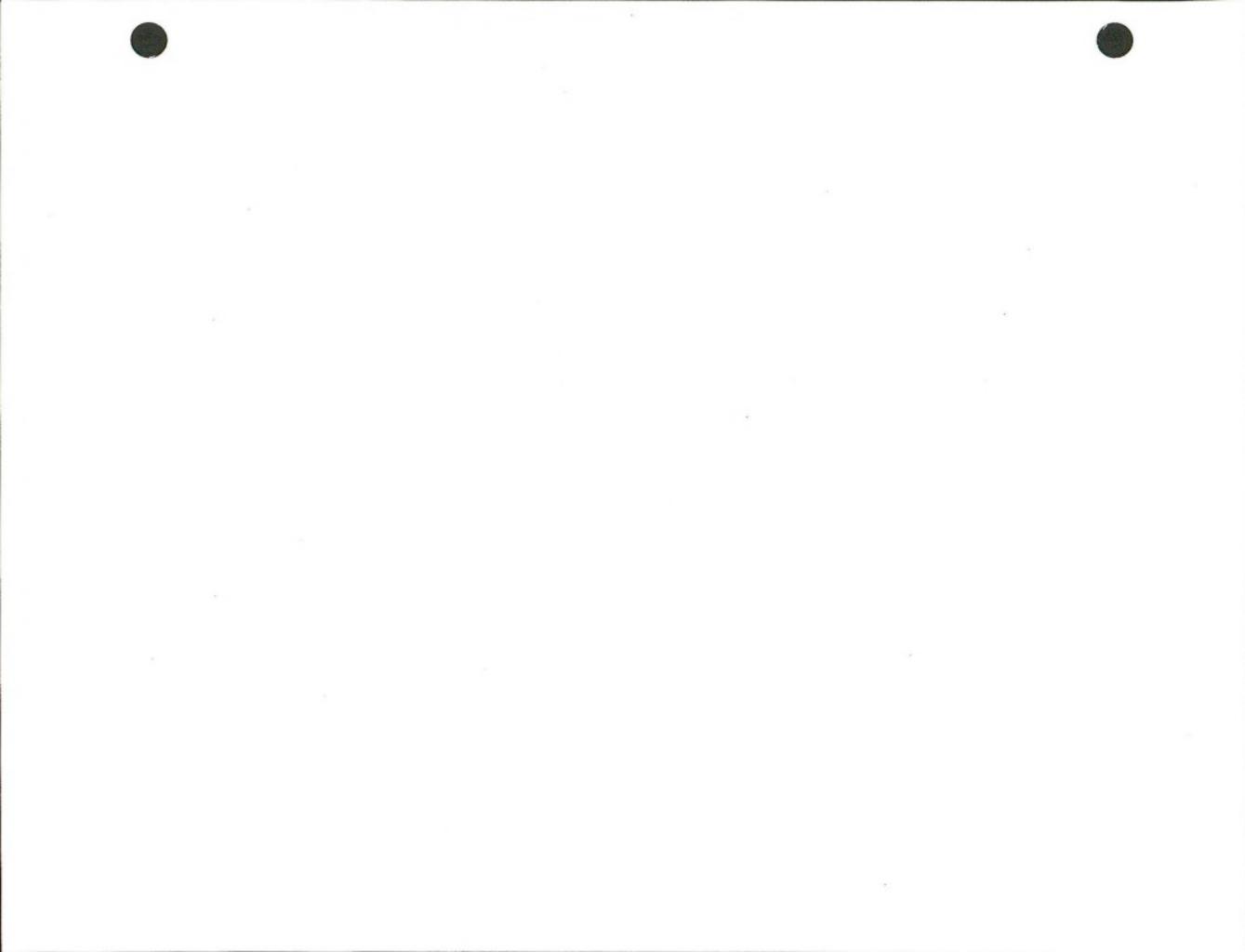
\*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

\*\*INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

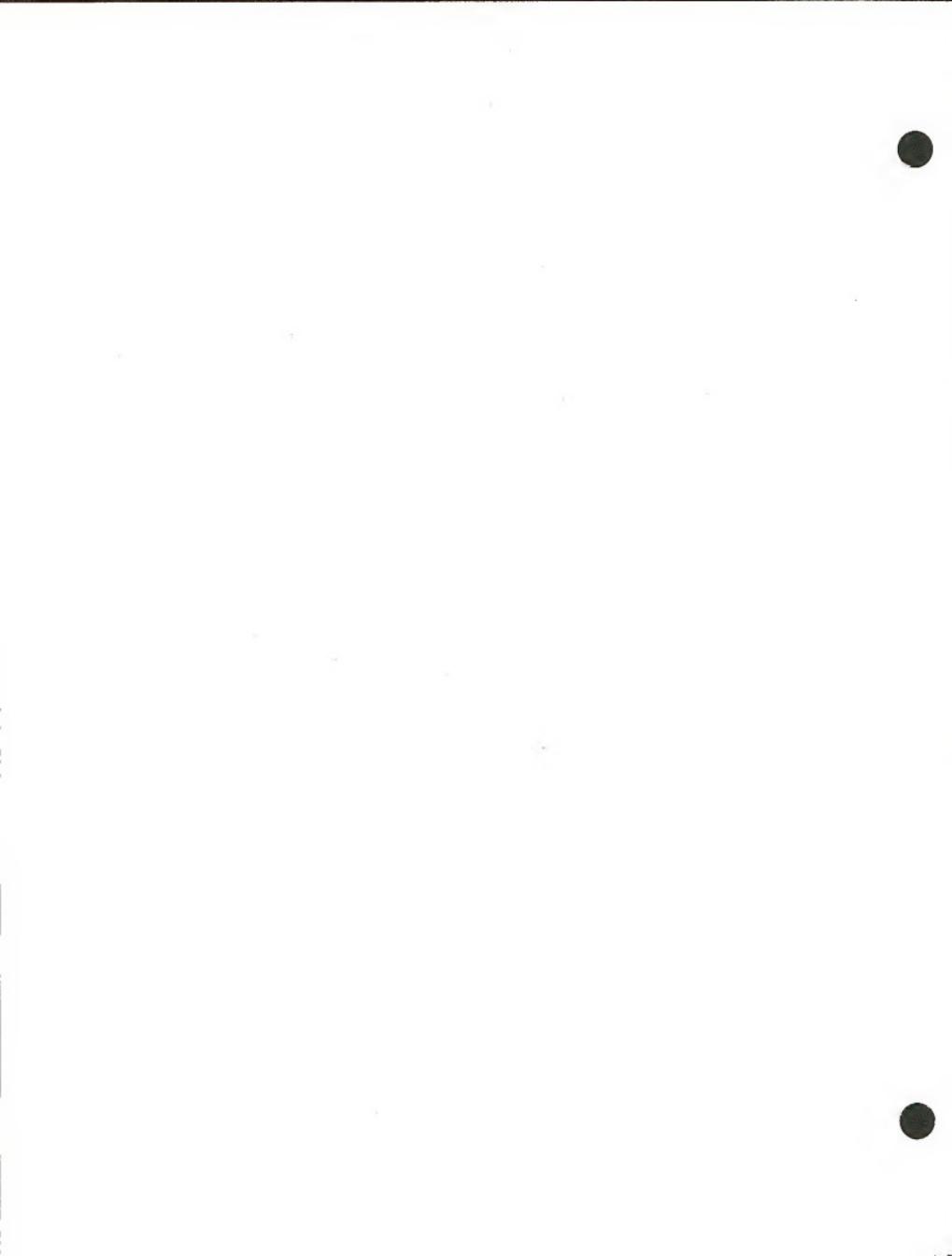
### Section Two: Social Indicators

#### DEFINITIONS

**INFANT DEATH:** the death of a person under one year of age.

**MOBILITY LIMITATION:** status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

**SELF-CARE LIMITATION:** status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

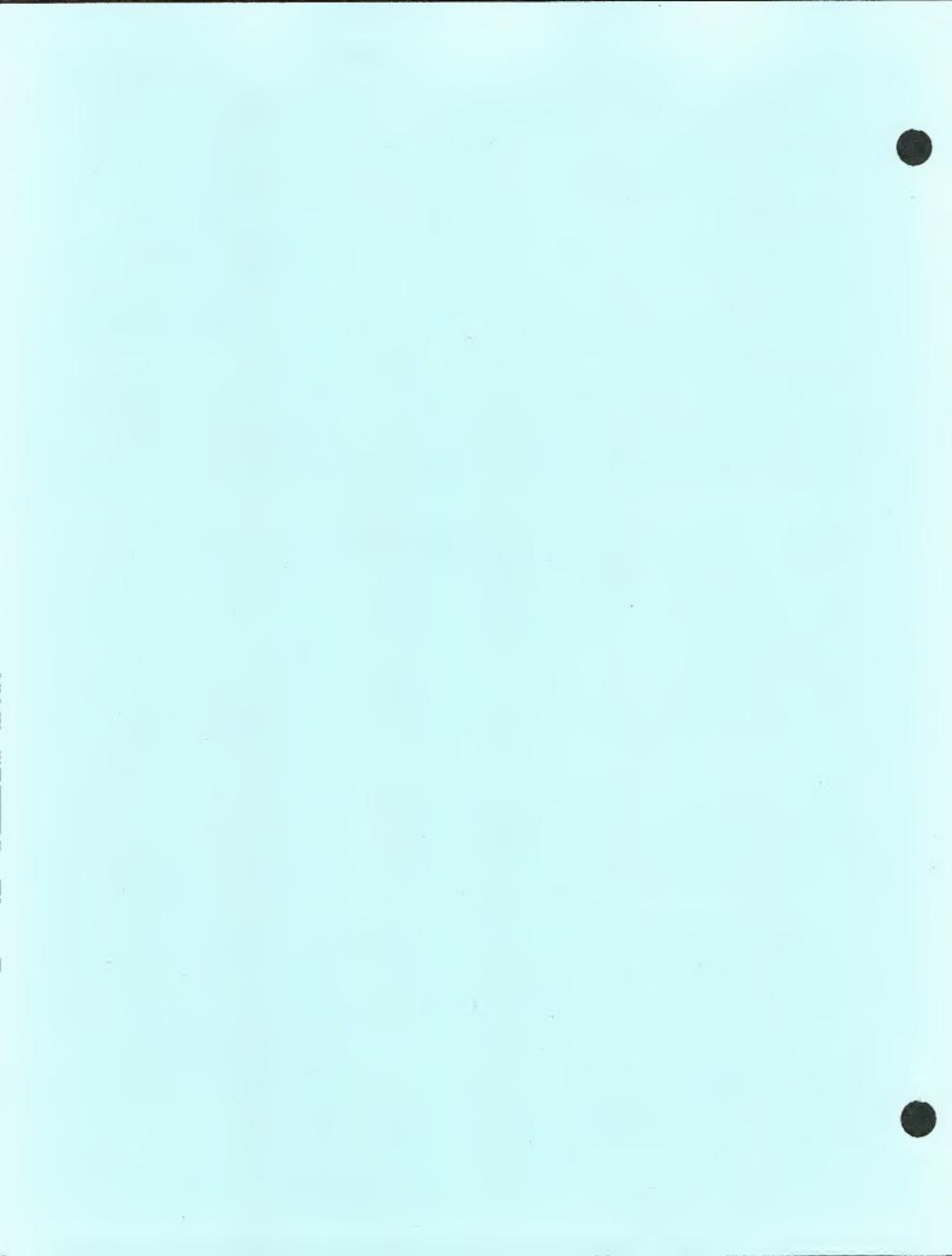


## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

#### CONTENTS

- Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
- Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97



- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	12,265	100.0	10,629	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	1,247	10.2	1,177	11.1
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,427	11.6	1,121	10.5
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	3,546	28.9	3,052	28.7
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	3,007	24.5	2,424	22.8
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	1,022	8.3	927	8.7
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1,413	11.5	1,329	12.5
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	603	4.9	599	5.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



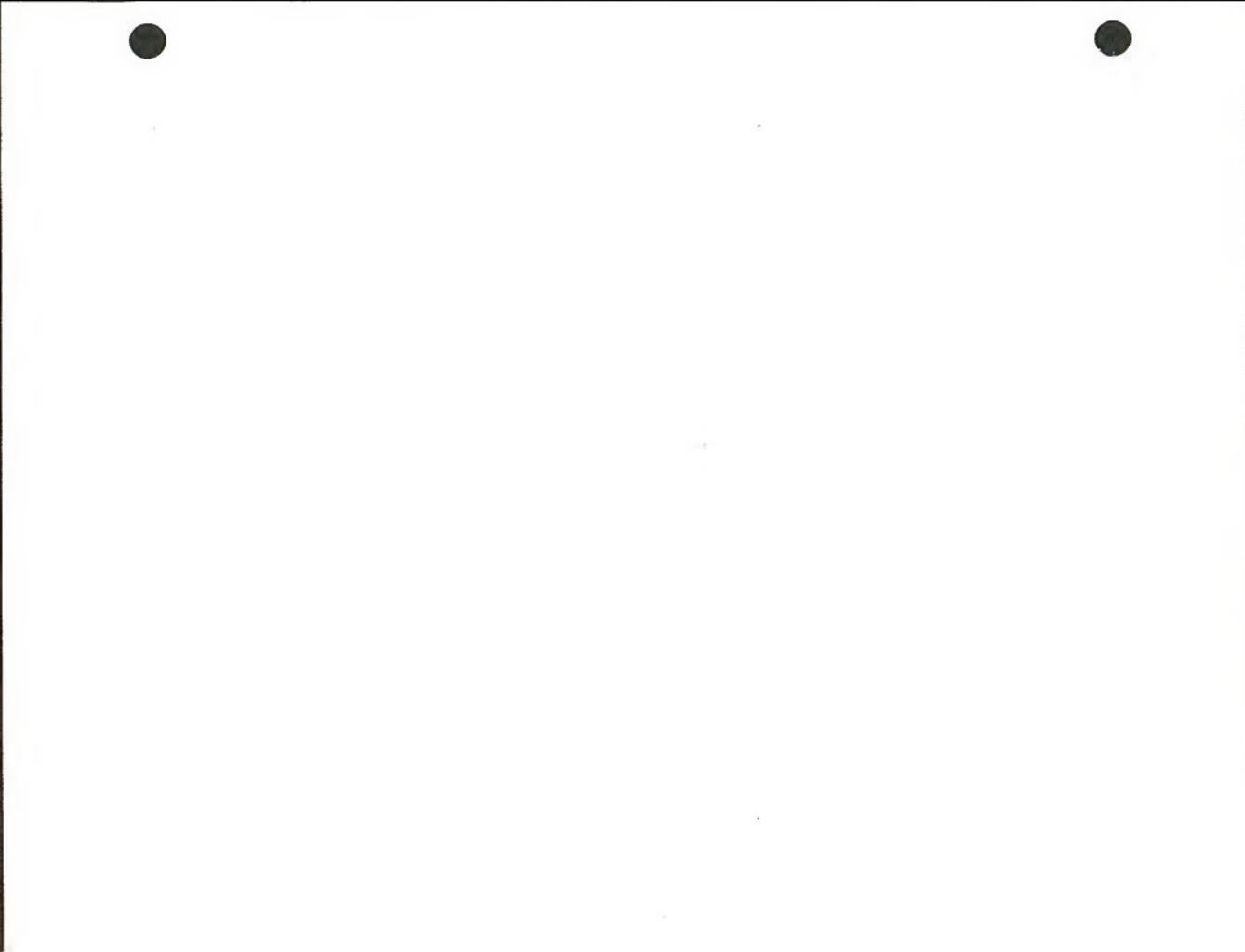
- TABLE 3.2 -  
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	10,629	9,393	0	1,172	24	40	70
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:</b>							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	1,177	990	0	172	15	0	7
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,121	904	0	210	0	7	9
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	3,052	2,769	0	256	9	18	28
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	2,424	2,105	0	304	0	15	17
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	927	790	0	137	0	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1,329	1,257	0	72	0	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	599	578	0	21	0	0	9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.3 -

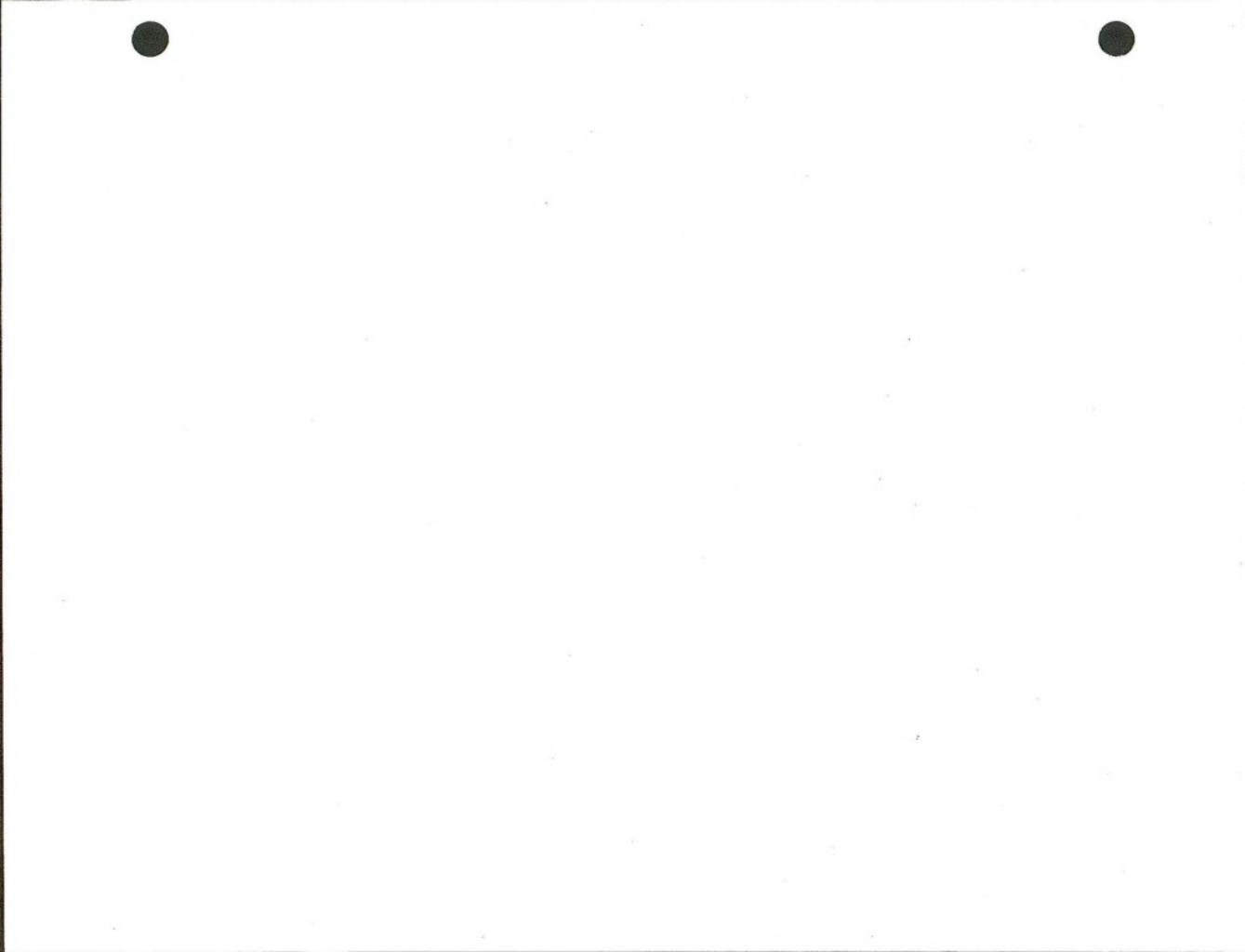
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	1,127	887	0	224	0	16	16
CIVILIAN	1,125	887	0	222	0	16	16
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	937	761	0	160	0	16	16
EMPLOYED	376	345	0	23	0	8	8
UNEMPLOYED	84	63	0	21	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	477	353	0	116	0	8	8
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	188	126	0	62	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	110	106	0	4	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	82	81	0	1	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	12	12	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	16	13	0	3	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	78	20	0	58	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	20	20	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	25	0	0	25	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	33	0	0	33	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.4 -  
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	16,788	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	5,539	5,124	415
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	402	285	117
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	3,653	3,405	248
COLLEGE	1,484	1,434	50
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	11,249	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.

\*\*GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 3.5 -  
PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	3,667	3,725	3,696	3,698	3,689	3,679	3,517
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	1	25	22	15	5	9	11
KINDERGARTEN	270	259	273	281	273	298	275
FIRST	266	286	286	274	311	324	343
SECOND	272	284	277	285	300	304	310
THIRD	287	275	288	294	308	313	297
FOURTH	271	293	290	297	318	305	306
FIFTH	298	294	303	301	306	305	294
SIXTH	297	294	298	310	297	292	272
SEVENTH	278	296	318	287	288	276	263
EIGHTH	293	310	271	282	277	260	251
NINTH	312	280	288	297	274	264	243
TENTH	275	289	287	276	246	267	212
ELEVENTH	262	279	238	230	234	226	207
TWELFTH	265	241	218	237	217	213	202
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	20	20	39	32	35	23	31
GRADUATES	NA	223	211	212	215	215	214

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.

NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Three: Education DEFINITIONS

**INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION:** by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>FORMER NAME</u>
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

#### CONTENTS

- Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
- Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
- Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
- Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994



- TABLE 4.1 -  
URBAN\* AND RURAL\* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
	UNITS		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
HILL	7,345	7,194	4,346	4,433	59.2	61.6	2,999	2,761	40.8	38.4

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.2 -  
OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	7,345	6,961
OCCUPIED*	6,426	6,305
AS % OF TOTAL	87.5	90.6
OWNER OCCUPIED	4,056	4,111
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	63.1	65.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	2,370	2,194
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	36.9	34.8
VACANT*	919	656
AS % OF TOTAL	12.5	9.4
FOR RENT	225	197
FOR SALE ONLY	96	82
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	55	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	223	98
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	3	NA
OTHER VACANT	317	279

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.3 -  
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS 1990	ALL HOUSING UNITS 1980	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* 1990	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* 1980
<b>TOTAL UNITS</b>	<b>7,345</b>	<b>6,973</b>	<b>6,426</b>	<b>6,305</b>
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE:</b>				
1	4,806	4,244	4,271	3,942
2	374	475	324	421
3 OR 4	369	506	299	407
5 OR MORE	...	859	...	735
5 TO 9	278	NA	254	NA
10 OR MORE	399	NA	339	NA
<b>MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>800</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES:</b>				
COMPLETE	7,189	6,768	6,408	6,186
LACKING COMPLETE	156	193	18	119
<b>SOURCE OF WATER:</b>				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	5,427	5,313	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1,649	1,454	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	269	206	NA	NA
<b>SEWAGE DISPOSAL:</b>				
PUBLIC SEWER	5,569	5,387	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1,595	1,459	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	181	127	NA	NA
<b>BEDROOMS:</b>				
NONE	249	272	167	224
1	880	911	661	787
2	2,105	2,385	1,831	2,102
3	2,432	2,193	2,162	2,039
4 OR MORE	1,679	1,212	1,605	1,153
<b>TELEPHONE:</b>				
YES	NA	NA	5,989	5,753
NO.	NA	NA	437	552
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:</b>				
1980 OR LATER	910	...	808	...
1970 OR LATER	...	2,021	...	1,820
1970 TO 1979	1,642	...	1,507	...
1960 TO 1969	982	848	821	779
1940 TO 1959	2,227	1,692	2,036	1,562
1939 OR EARLIER	1,584	2,412	1,254	2,144

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.4 -  
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED		RENTER-OCCUPIED	
	HOUSING UNITS		HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,056	4,111	2,370	2,194
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	3,330	3,208	941	734
2	90	101	234	320
3 OR 4	15	96	284	311
5 OR MORE	...	47	...	688
5 TO 9	30	NA	224	NA
10 OR MORE	7	NA	332	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	583	659	283	141
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	4,042	4,074	2,366	2,112
LACKING COMPLETE	14	37	4	82
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	10	0	157	224
1	118	204	543	583
2	924	1,200	907	902
3	1,653	1,698	509	341
4 OR MORE	1,351	1,009	254	144
TELEPHONE:				
YES	3,946	3,974	2,043	1,779
NO	110	137	327	415
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	482	...	326	...
1970 OR LATER	...	1,327	...	493
1970 TO 1979	968	...	539	...
1960 TO 1969	511	492	310	287
1940 TO 1959	1,308	1,050	728	512
1939 OR EARLIER	787	1,242	467	902

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.5 -

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,056	4,111	2,370	2,194
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.77	3.02	2.41	2.32
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	6.36	5.93	4.46	4.10
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	4,056	4,111	2,370	2,194
0.50 OR LESS	2,929	NA	1,407	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	1,002	NA	834	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	3,946	...	2,063
1.01 TO 1.50	93	113	88	81
1.51 OR MORE	32	52	41	50
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	4,056	4,111	2,370	2,194
WHITE	3,775	3,873	1,913	1,888
BLACK	4	4	3	1
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	254	208	435	283
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	21	16	9	12
OTHER RACE	2	10	10	10
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	19	17	33	16

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.6 -  
VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	2,720	100.0
	-----	-
VALUE:		
LESS THAN \$15,000	120	4.4
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	97	3.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	111	4.1
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	128	4.7
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	141	5.2
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	178	6.5
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	239	8.8
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	201	7.4
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	449	16.5
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	518	19.0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	387	14.2
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	82	3.0
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	41	1.5
\$150,000 TO \$174,999	17	0.6
\$175,000 TO \$199,999	4	0.1
\$200,000 TO \$249,999	3	0.1
\$250,000 TO \$299,999	3	0.1
\$300,000 TO \$399,999	0	0.0
\$400,000 TO \$499,999	1	0.0
\$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		\$53,200
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		\$39,769

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.7 -  
CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
	-----	-
TOTAL UNITS	2,254	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	2,075	92.1
LESS THAN \$100	207	9.2
\$100 TO \$149	227	10.1
\$150 TO \$199	399	17.7
\$200 TO \$249	366	16.2
\$250 TO \$299	372	16.5
\$300 TO \$349	185	8.2
\$350 TO \$399	149	6.6
\$400 TO \$449	80	3.5
\$450 TO \$499	43	1.9
\$500 TO \$549	27	1.2
\$550 TO \$599	9	0.4
\$600 TO \$649	6	0.3
\$650 TO \$699	3	0.1
\$700 TO \$749	0	0.0
\$750 TO \$999	0	0.0
\$1,000 OR MORE	2	0.1
WITH NO CASH RENT	179	7.9
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		\$228
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		\$228

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
	----	----
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2,715	2,657
WITH A MORTGAGE	1,567	1,571
LESS THAN \$100	NA	0
\$100 TO \$199	NA	122
LESS THAN \$200	50	...
\$200 TO \$299	78	423
\$300 TO \$399	192	383
\$400 TO \$499	259	312
\$500 TO \$599	292	204
\$600 OR MORE	...	127
\$600 TO \$699	306	NA
\$700 TO \$799	112	NA
\$800 TO \$899	115	NA
\$900 TO \$999	58	NA
\$1000 TO \$1249	86	NA
\$1250 TO \$1499	6	NA
\$1500 OR MORE	13	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$570	\$364
NOT MORTGAGED	1,148	1,086
LESS THAN \$50	NA	17
\$50 TO \$99	NA	216
LESS THAN \$100	80	...
\$100 TO \$149	237	456
\$150 TO \$199	415	291
\$200 TO \$249	166	77
\$250 OR MORE	...	29
\$250 TO \$299	151	NA
\$300 TO \$349	33	NA
\$350 TO \$399	48	NA
\$400 OR MORE	18	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	\$181	\$134

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.9 -

## OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	6,426	100.0	6,305	100.0
<b>HOME HEATING FUEL:</b>				
UTILITY GAS	4,730	73.6	5,049	80.1
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	406	6.3	341	5.4
ELECTRICITY	895	13.9	519	8.2
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	198	3.1	269	4.3
COAL OR COKE	15	0.2	7	0.1
WOOD	147	2.3	120	1.9
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	35	0.5	0	0.0
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



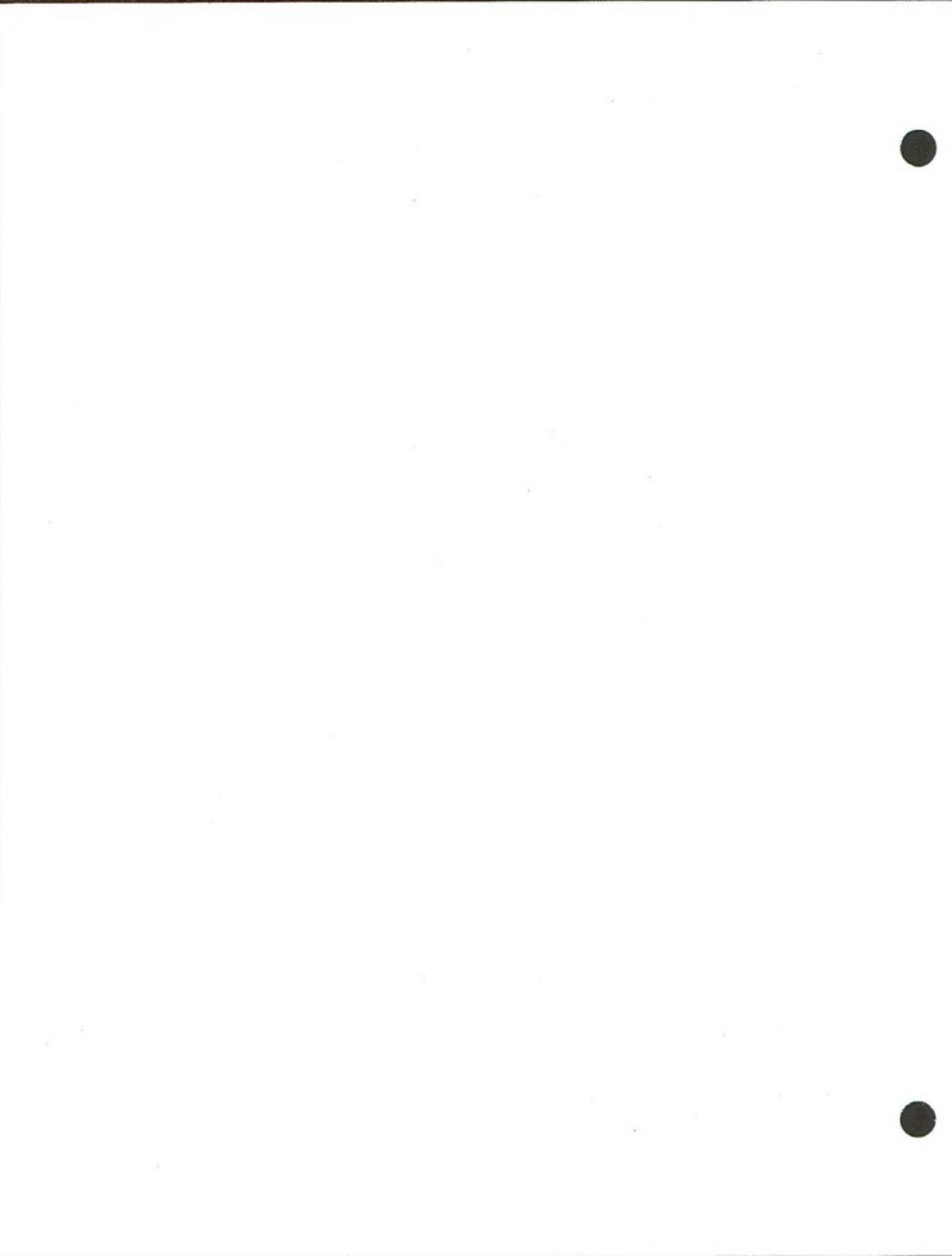
- TABLE 4.10 -  
 OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS\* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	6,426	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	459	7.1
1	1,813	28.2
2	2,310	35.9
3	1,073	16.7
4	417	6.5
5 OR MORE	354	5.5
TOTAL VEHICLES	13,348	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	9,893	74.1
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,455	25.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 4.11 -  
PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS\*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
<b>NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:</b>						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	4	379,987	3	225,300	3	263,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	1	576,000	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	3	152,175	6	597,912	3	3,317,529
<b>ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:</b>						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	24	181,900	27	238,150	14	186,800
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	21	213,500	19	158,800	20	163,690
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	16	1,083,000	14	547,592	11	609,300
<b>DEMOLITIONS:</b>						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	1	NA	1	NA	0	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	\$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
<b>NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:</b>				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	12	1,161,320	3	304,600
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	4	167,200	10	1,988,000
<b>ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:</b>				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	34	250,664	68	278,745
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	24	217,425	15	106,300
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	17	2,151,657	33	499,071
<b>DEMOLITIONS:</b>				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	2	NA	8	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	4	NA

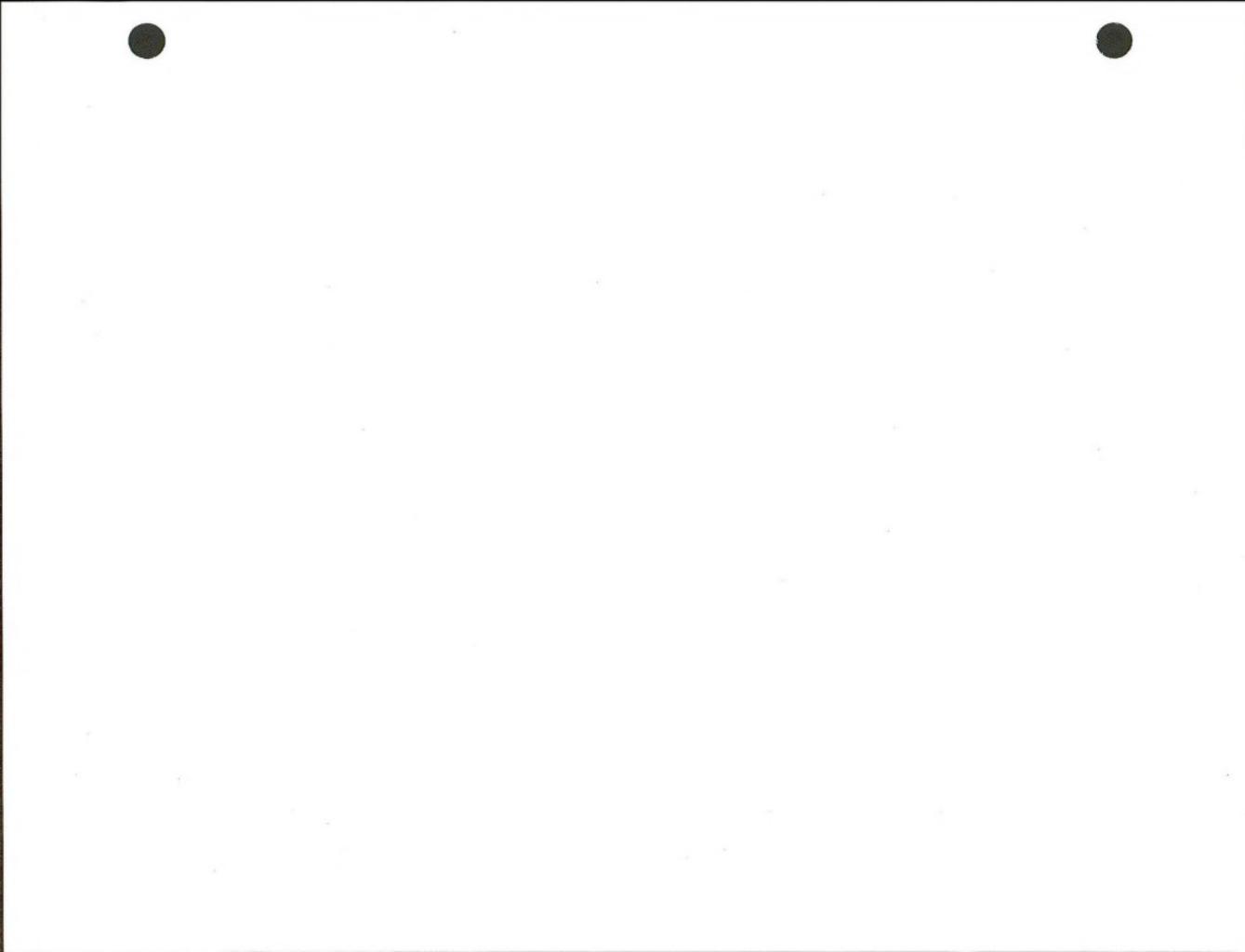


\*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

\*\*INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Four: Housing DEFINITIONS

**HOUSEHOLD:** all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**HOUSEHOLDER:** the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

**HOUSING UNIT:** a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit

Specified ... Housing Unit

Vacant Housing Unit

**OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT:** the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

**RURAL:** all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

**SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT:** an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

**URBAN:** all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

**VACANT HOUSING UNIT:** not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

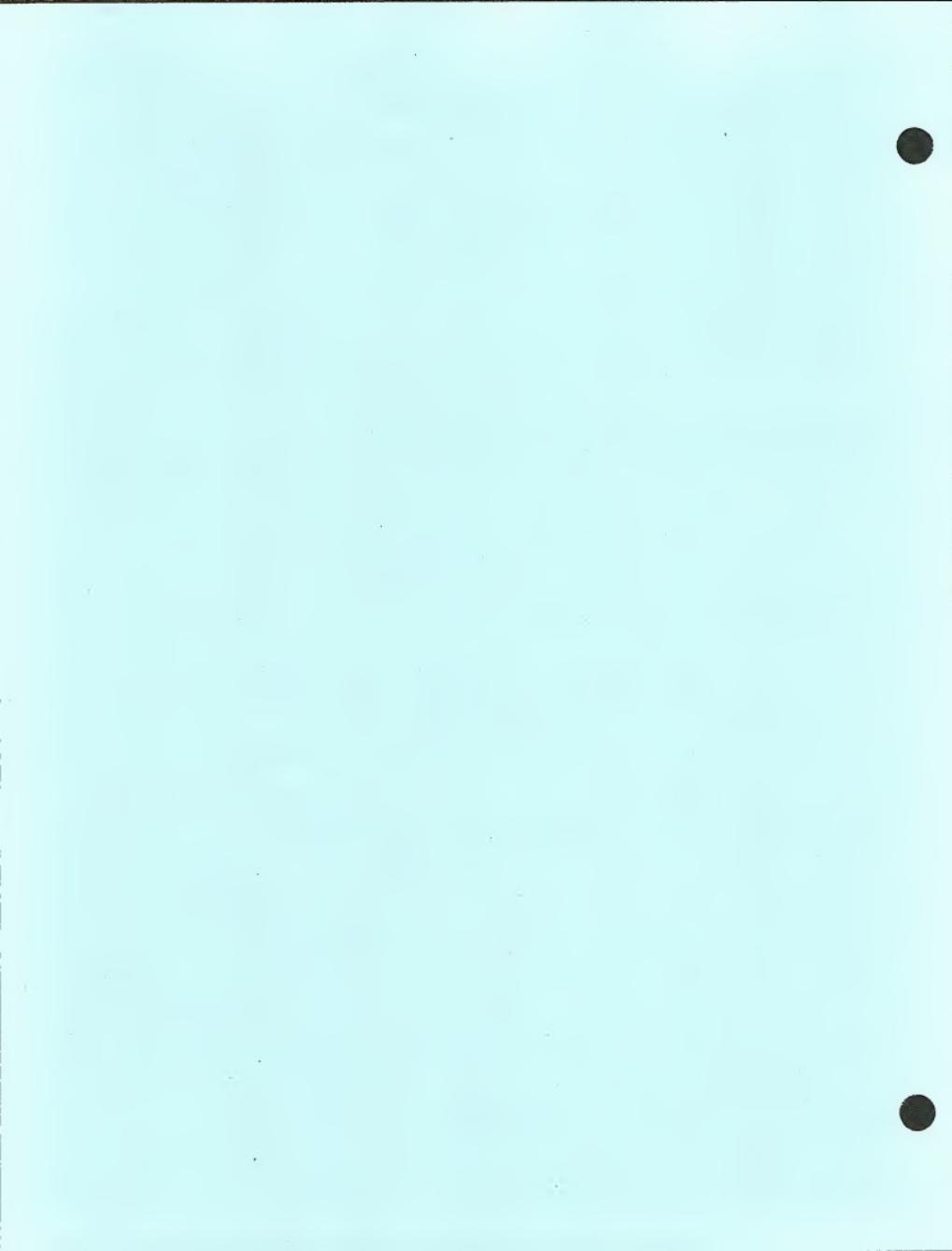


## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

#### CONTENTS

- Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
- Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
- Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
- Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
- Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
- Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
- Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990



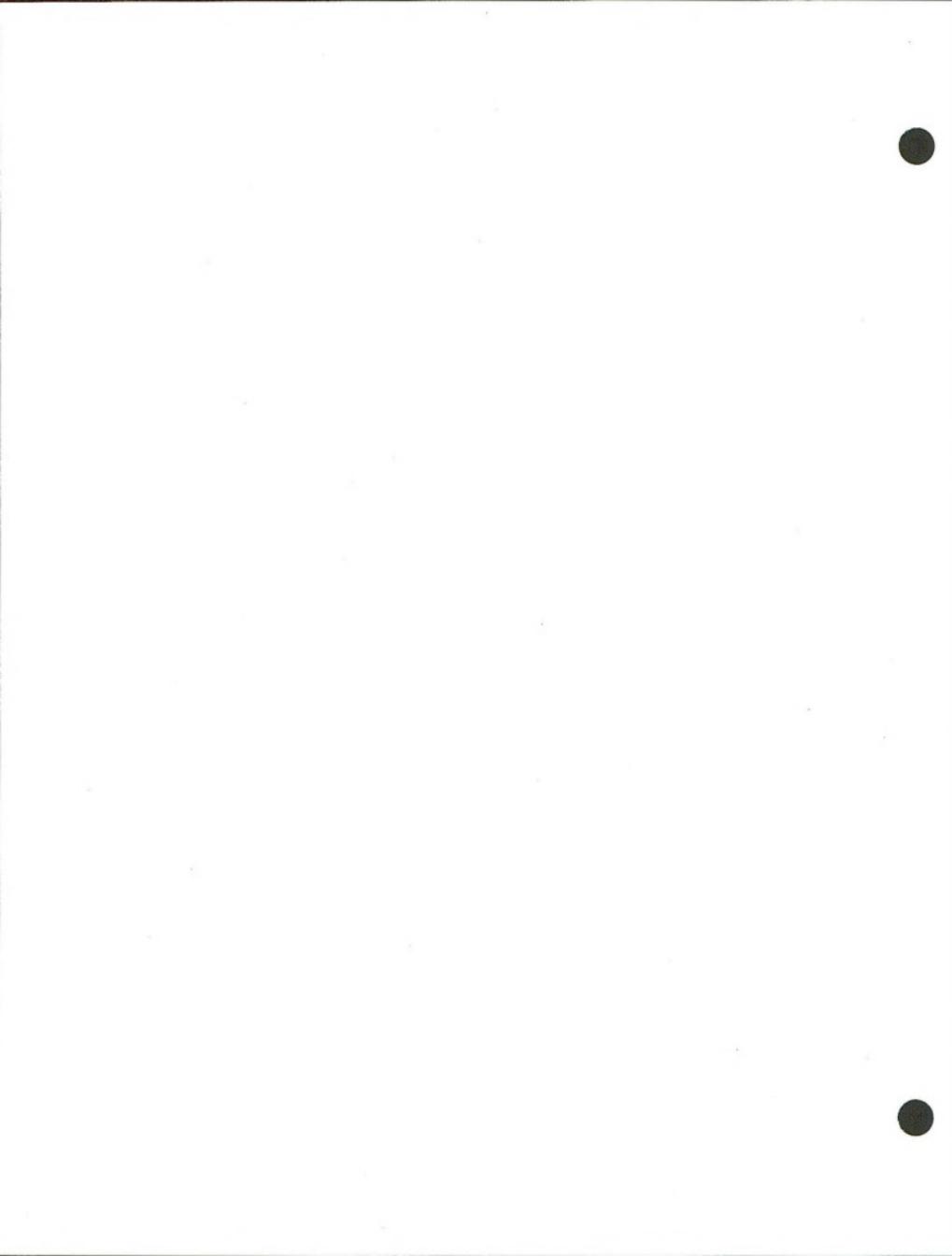
- TABLE 5.1 -  
EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*	
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*		% PERSONS		
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS			
<b>1990</b>								
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905	
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390	
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515	
HILL	12,834	63.9	54	7,551	601	7.4	4,628	
MALE	6,282	72.9	54	4,189	335	7.4	1,704	
FEMALE	6,552	55.4	0	3,362	266	7.3	2,924	
<b>1980</b>								
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719	
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659	
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060	
HILL	13,244	62.7	0	7,762	540	6.5	4,942	
MALE	6,554	76.4	0	4,650	359	7.2	1,545	
FEMALE	6,690	49.2	0	3,112	181	5.5	3,397	

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.2 -

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*	
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*		% PERSONS		
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS			
TOTAL	12,834	63.9	54	7,551	601	7.4	4,628	
MALE	6,282	72.9	54	4,189	335	7.4	1,704	
FEMALE	6,552	55.4	0	3,362	266	7.3	2,924	
WHITE	11,128	65.2	46	6,861	346	4.8	3,875	
MALE	5,515	73.9	46	3,838	193	4.8	1,438	
FEMALE	5,613	56.6	0	3,023	153	4.8	2,437	
BLACK	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0	
AMERICAN INDIAN,								
ESKIMO, ALEUT	1,610	54.9	2	629	253	28.7	726	
MALE	716	64.2	2	318	140	30.6	256	
FEMALE	894	47.4	0	311	113	26.7	470	
ASIAN OR PACIFIC								
ISLANDER	24	75.0	0	18	0	0.0	6	
MALE	9	100.0	0	9	0	0.0	0	
FEMALE	15	60.0	0	9	0	0.0	6	
OTHER RACES	72	70.8	6	43	2	4.4	21	
MALE	42	76.2	6	24	2	7.7	10	
FEMALE	30	63.3	0	19	0	0.0	11	
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	117	64.1	6	57	12	17.4	42	
MALE	74	70.3	6	34	12	26.1	22	
FEMALE	43	53.5	0	23	0	0.0	20	

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



## - TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,  
WITH OWN CHILDREN\* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

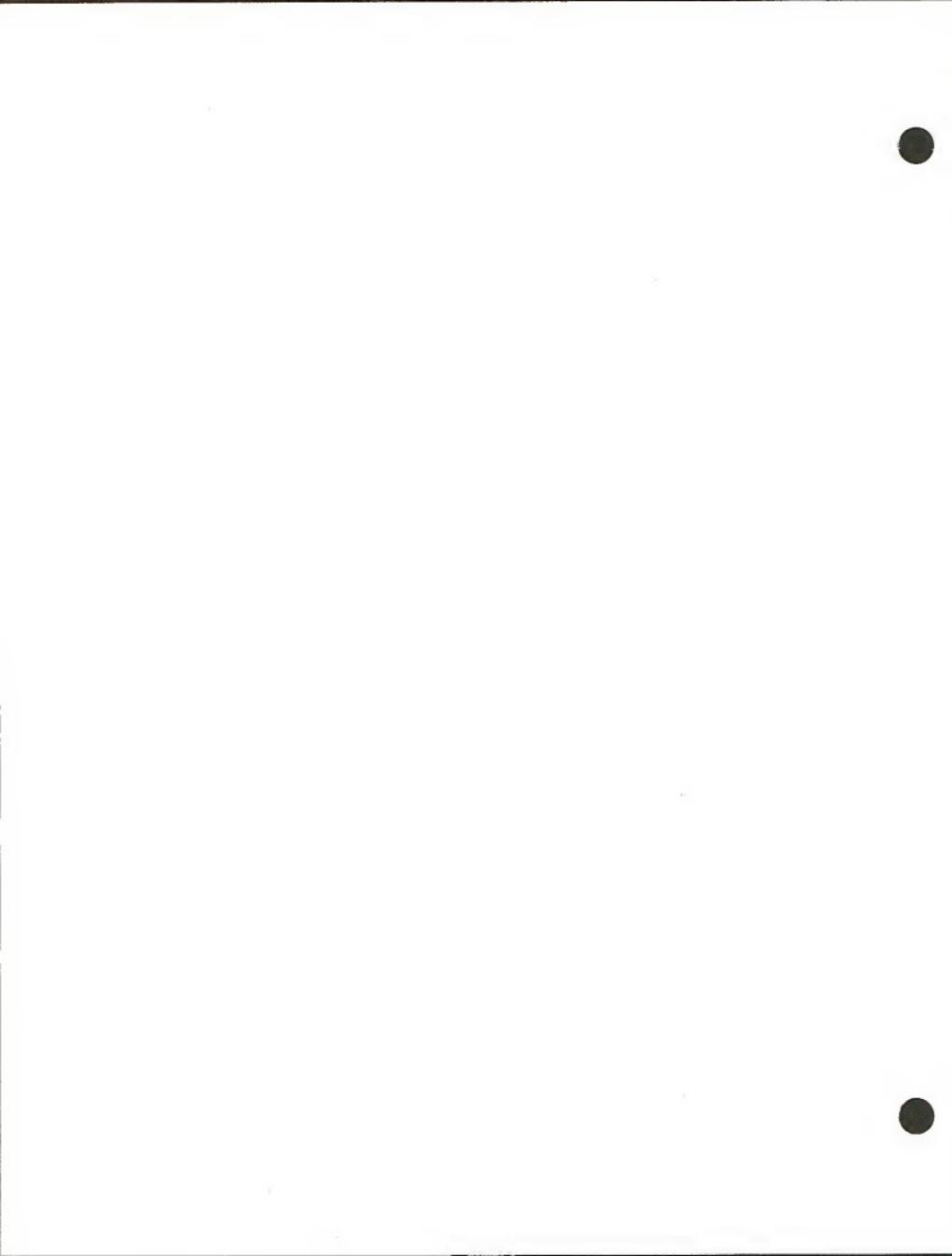
	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	6,552	100.0	6,690	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	3,628	55.4	3,293	49.2
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2,924	44.6	3,397	50.8
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	2,451	37.4	2,562	38.3
UNDER 6 YEARS	553	8.4	1,450	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	363	5.5	742	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	190	2.9	708	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	1,426	21.8	1,112	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	1,182	18.0	728	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	244	3.7	384	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	472	7.2	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	260	4.0	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	212	3.2	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4,101	62.6	1,865	27.9
IN LABOR FORCE	1,823	27.8	766	11.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2,278	34.8	1,099	16.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



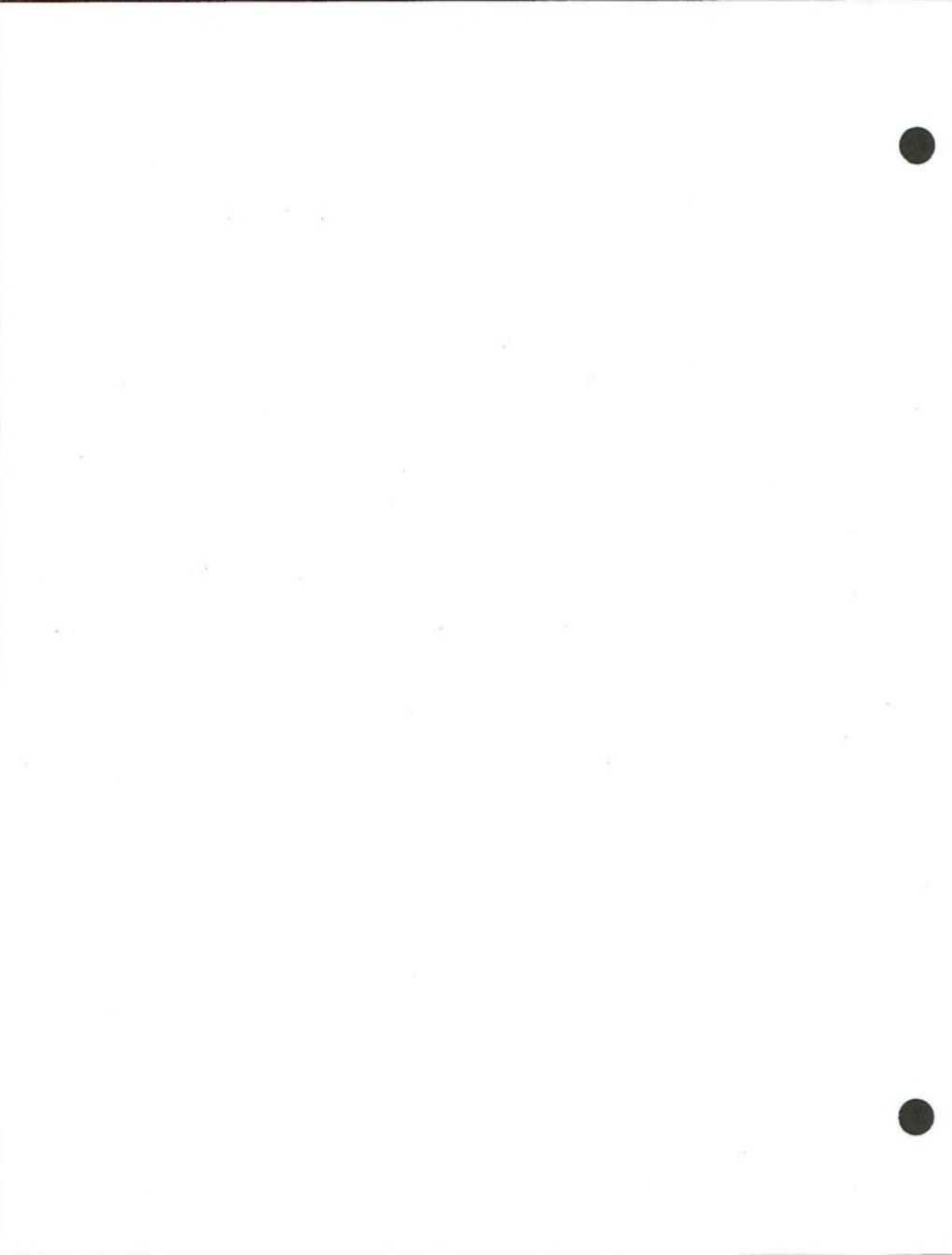
## - TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	9,106	8,674	432	4.7	5.3	5.4
1995	8,966	8,421	545	6.1	5.9	5.6
1994	8,954	8,480	474	5.3	5.1	6.1
1993	8,683	8,137	546	6.3	6.1	6.9
1992	8,563	7,997	566	6.6	6.9	7.5
1991	8,364	7,799	565	6.8	7.1	6.8
1990	8,371	7,918	453	5.4	6.0	5.6
1989	7,683	7,244	439	5.7	5.9	5.3
1988	8,412	7,927	485	5.8	6.8	5.5
1987	8,625	8,027	598	6.9	7.4	6.2
1986	8,838	8,158	680	7.7	8.1	7.0
1985	8,740	8,093	647	7.4	7.7	7.2
1984	9,019	8,381	638	7.1	7.4	7.5
1983	8,751	8,039	712	8.1	8.8	9.6
1982	9,251	8,543	708	7.7	8.6	9.7
1981	9,149	8,569	580	6.3	6.9	7.6
1980	8,688	8,190	498	5.7	6.1	7.1

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.5 -

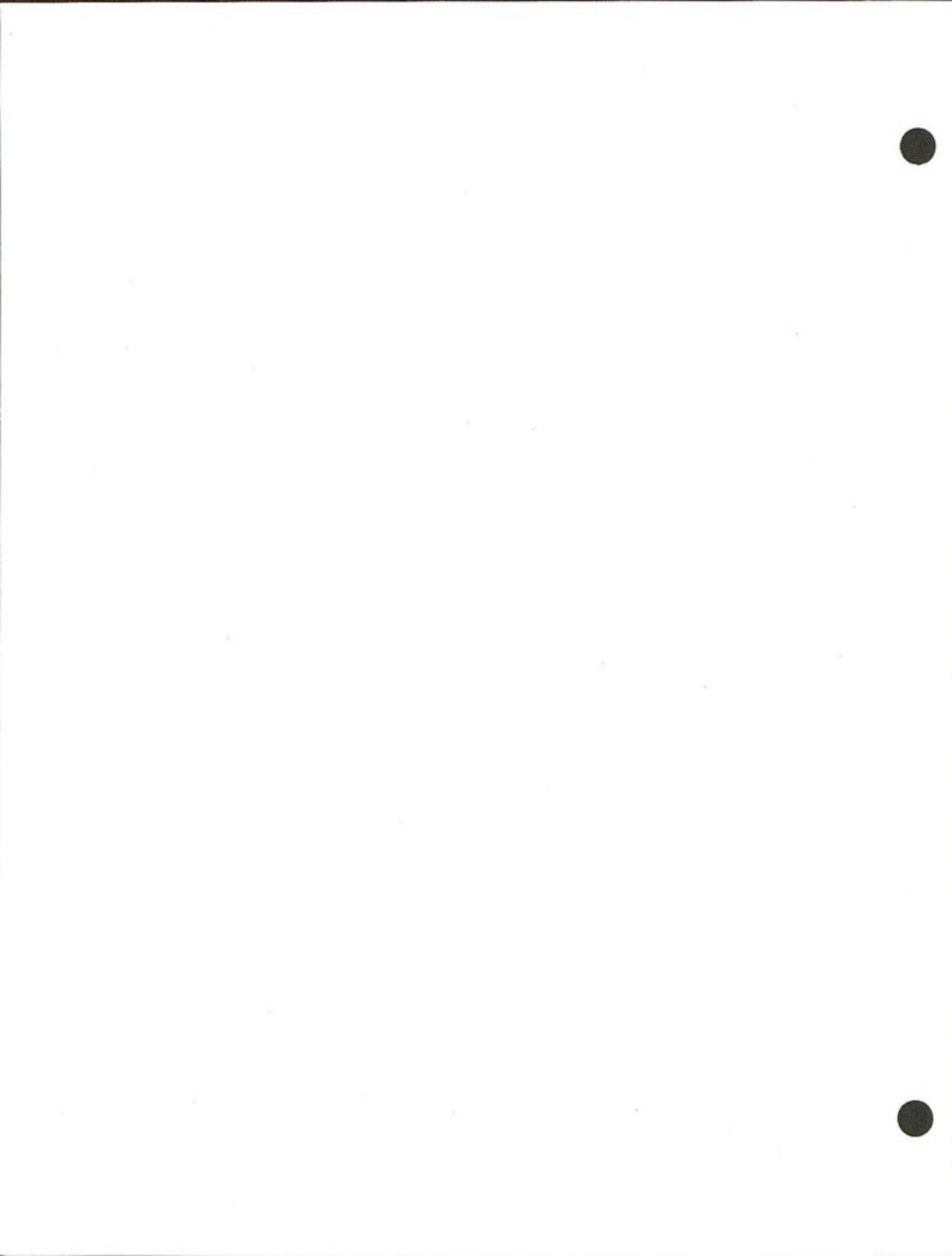
## CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
HILL	3.0	-0.7	4.2	1.8	2.5	-1.5	9.3	-8.6	-1.2

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
HILL	-1.6	0.8	-3.4	4.3	-5.9	-0.3	4.6	-3.7

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).



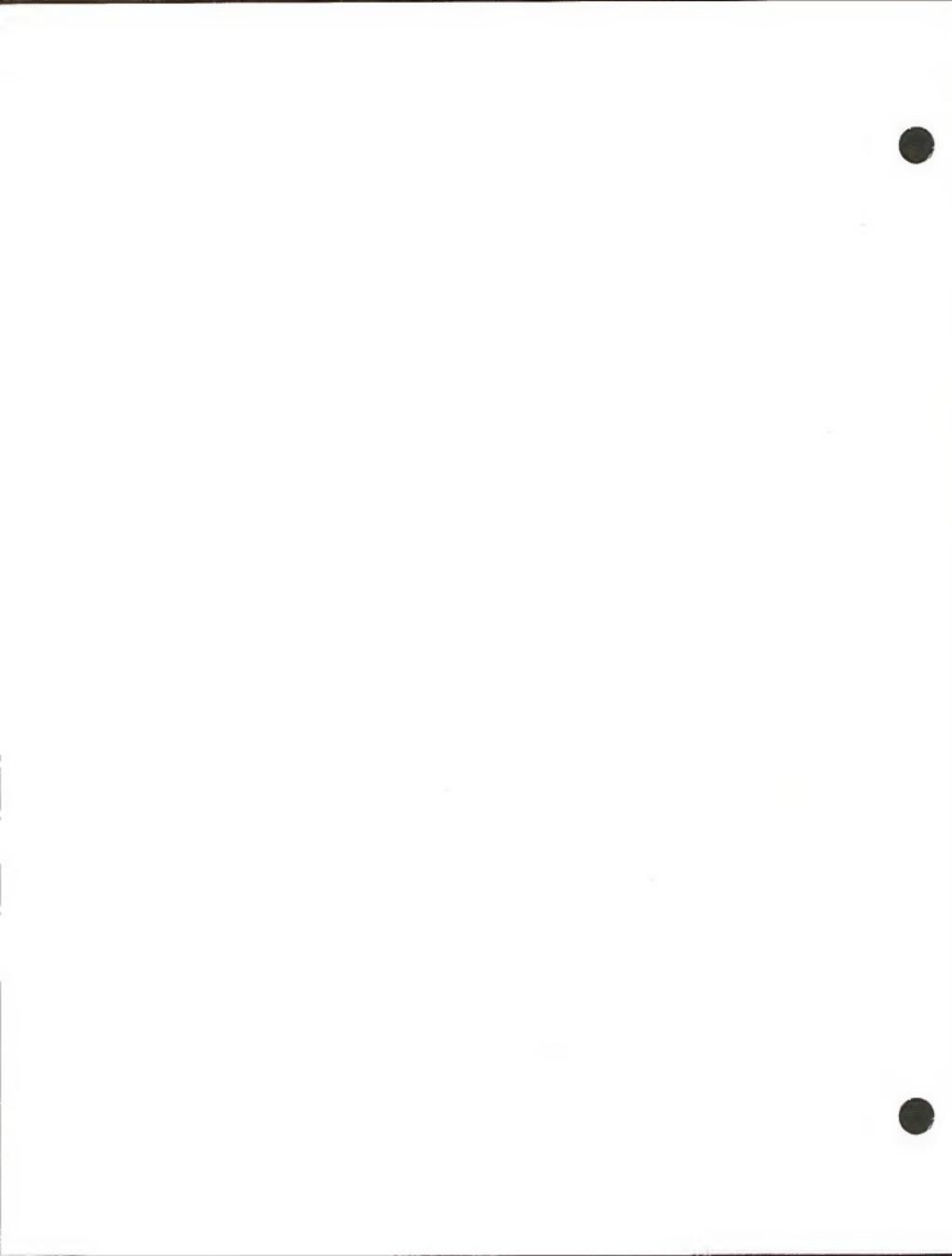
- TABLE 5.6 -

## OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	7,551	100.0	7,762	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	545	7.2	663	8.5
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	1,244	16.5	865	11.1
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	157	2.1	164	2.1
SALES	759	10.1	926	11.9
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	1,102	14.6	1,115	14.4
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	7	0.1	66	0.9
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	93	1.2	81	1.0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	1,084	14.4	1,016	13.1
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	633	8.4	732	9.4
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	840	11.1	1,063	13.7
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	219	2.9	202	2.6
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	582	7.7	564	7.3
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	286	3.8	305	3.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	8,152	7,207	3,176	0	0	882	424	18	9	45	19	69	23
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	569	502	182	0	0	57	14	0	0	10	10	20	10
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECH- NICALS & RELATED SUPPORT	1,288	1,180	577	0	0	108	57	0	0	0	0	2	2
SALES	788	765	427	0	0	23	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	1,155	965	837	0	0	173	143	0	0	17	9	17	9
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	15	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	131	83	0	0	0	48	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	1,188	1,026	724	0	0	153	127	9	9	0	0	2	2
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	664	643	89	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	914	822	66	0	0	83	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEM- BLERS & INSPECTORS	232	210	40	0	0	22	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	613	533	37	0	0	64	2	0	0	16	0	16	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	338	273	59	0	0	63	11	0	0	2	0	2	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	94	39	32	0	0	55	43	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/JKW/TSM

1993



## - TABLE 5.8 -

## INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990		1980	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	7,551	100.0	7,762	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	754	10.0	774	10.0
MINING	34	0.5	62	0.8
CONSTRUCTION	423	5.6	322	4.1
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	92	1.2	122	1.6
DURABLE GOODS	87	1.2	108	1.4
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	942	12.5	1,207	15.6
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	190	2.5	209	2.7
WHOLESALE TRADE	202	2.7	278	3.6
RETAIL TRADE	1,494	19.8	1,526	19.7
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	320	4.2	360	4.6
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	231	3.1	244	3.1
PERSONAL SERVICES	211	2.8	343	4.4
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	43	0.6	37	0.5
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	683	9.0	525	6.8
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	1,089	14.4	794	10.2
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	443	5.9	446	5.7
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	313	4.1	405	5.2

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.9 -  
FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:</b>						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	9,597	9,180	9,185	9,167	9,082	8,969
<b>EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:</b>						
WAGE & SALARY	7,522	7,118	7,051	7,003	6,944	6,764
PROPRIETORS	2,075	2,062	2,134	2,164	2,138	2,205
FARM	502	514	549	572	581	592
NONFARM**	1,573	1,548	1,585	1,592	1,557	1,613
<b>EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:</b>						
FARM	626	624	663	682	703	728
NONFARM	8,971	8,556	8,522	8,485	8,379	8,241
PRIVATE	7,231	6,866	6,828	6,754	6,673	6,527
AG. SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER	128	114	101	88	92	91
MINING	73	66	63	61	58	63
CONSTRUCTION	356	337	339	314	301	309
MANUFACTURING	167	163	170	165	170	191
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	858	862	894	979	1,051	998
WHOLESALE TRADE	328	317	314	343	313	278
RETAIL TRADE	1,971	1,883	1,897	1,859	1,825	1,746
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	505	493	461	497	490	555
SERVICES	2,845	2,631	2,589	2,448	2,373	2,296
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,740	1,690	1,694	1,731	1,706	1,714
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	140	186	186	174	179	189
MILITARY	109	117	146	186	197	193
STATE & LOCAL	1,491	1,387	1,362	1,371	1,330	1,332

\*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

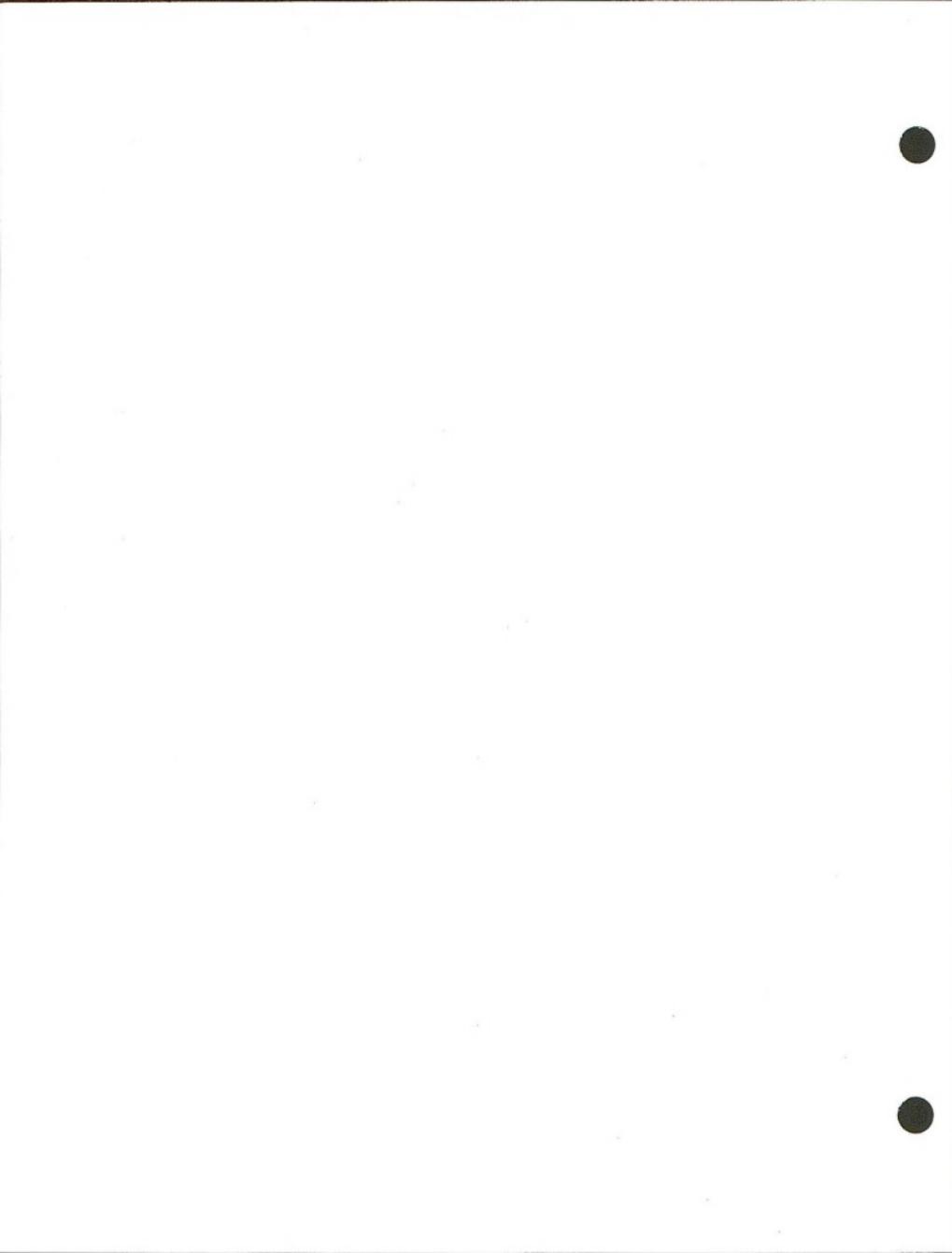
\*\*EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1996

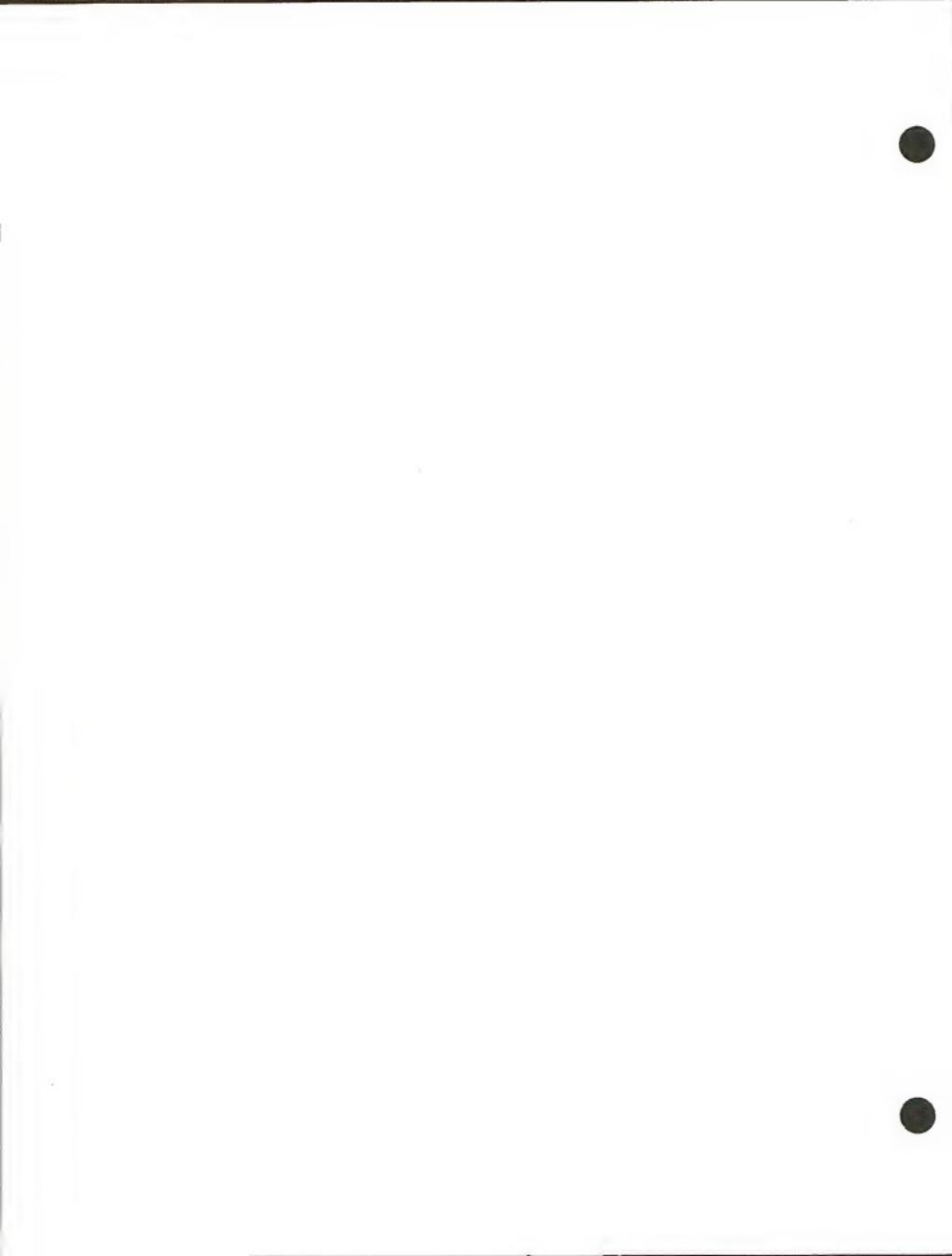
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	586	6,093	114,223,221	18,747
PRIVATE BUSINESS	524	4,678	81,901,037	17,508
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	13	60	863,336	14,389
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	10	42	474,956	11,308
MINING	5	46	1,486,676	32,319
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	5	46	1,486,676	32,319
CONSTRUCTION	55	200	3,871,833	19,359
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	16	57	988,609	17,344
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	25	425,787	17,031
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	32	117	2,457,437	21,003
MANUFACTURING	17	111	1,865,576	16,807
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	41	589,069	14,367
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	31	247	7,479,451	30,281
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	14	49	794,696	16,218
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	4	9	107,407	11,934
COMMUNICATION	5	125	4,278,754	34,230
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	37	1,534,308	41,467
WHOLESALE TRADE	30	270	6,142,966	22,752
DURABLE GOODS	13	148	3,465,907	23,418
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	122	2,677,059	21,943
RETAIL TRADE	131	1,549	17,672,388	11,409
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	58	1,039,860	17,928
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	8	280	3,050,048	10,893
FOOD STORES	7	203	2,663,027	13,118
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	209	4,035,353	19,307
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	10	32	264,920	8,278
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	35	667,440	19,069
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	45	626	4,693,711	7,497
MISC RETAIL	24	102	1,258,029	12,333
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	44	262	5,621,465	21,456
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	8	91	2,113,928	23,229



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	14	44	855,760	19,449
REAL ESTATE	16	105	1,590,035	15,143
SERVICES	194	1,928	36,864,005	19,120
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	53	315,394	5,950
PERSONAL SERVICES	20	80	966,831	12,085
BUSINESS SERVICES	20	108	1,414,713	13,099
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	22	72	981,433	13,631
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	8	15	170,847	11,389
MOTION PICTURES	5	18	114,626	6,368
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	13	91	682,712	7,502
HEALTH SERVICES	26	781	19,182,900	24,561
LEGAL SERVICES	12	51	944,637	18,522
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	18	259	4,744,513	18,318
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	10	184	2,810,063	15,272
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	15	76	2,224,591	29,270
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	10	21	156,808	7,467
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	62	1,414	32,322,184	22,859
STATE	14	377	9,123,277	24,199
LOCAL	22	908	18,757,996	20,658
FEDERAL	25	129	4,440,911	34,425

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,  
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -  
EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	584	5,968	106,998,136	17,929
PRIVATE BUSINESS	522	4,590	75,861,076	16,527
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	12	56	639,454	11,419
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	10	40	368,985	9,224
MINING	7	37	1,025,161	27,707
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	7	37	1,025,161	27,707
CONSTRUCTION	52	162	2,825,379	17,441
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	15	44	657,408	14,941
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	15	186,372	12,424
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	31	103	1,981,599	19,238
MANUFACTURING	17	132	2,101,025	15,917
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	40	572,454	14,311
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	34	626,790	18,376
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	31	235	6,925,510	29,470
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	16	63	1,323,889	21,014
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	4	9	101,720	11,302
COMMUNICATION	4	116	3,824,240	32,967
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	36	1,550,380	43,066
WHOLESALE TRADE	31	274	6,093,251	22,238
DURABLE GOODS	13	152	3,475,528	22,865
NONDURABLE GOODS	18	121	2,617,723	21,634
RETAIL TRADE	131	1,572	17,151,297	10,910
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	60	1,039,839	17,330
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	7	294	3,019,817	10,271
FOOD STORES	8	212	2,645,551	12,479
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	20	206	3,803,947	18,465
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	10	34	266,750	7,845
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	35	650,299	18,579
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	44	623	4,531,419	7,273
MISC RETAIL	24	106	1,193,675	11,261
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	48	257	4,919,840	19,143
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	92	1,875,697	20,388
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



- TABLE 5.10 -

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	574	5,635	101,185,243	17,957
PRIVATE BUSINESS	512	4,290	69,118,578	16,112
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	10	47	557,450	11,861
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	31	309,011	9,968
MINING	8	33	876,862	26,572
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	8	33	876,862	26,571
CONSTRUCTION	51	150	2,701,129	18,008
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	14	27	372,714	13,804
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	5	8	101,547	12,693
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	31	114	2,226,868	19,533
MANUFACTURING	17	131	2,069,140	15,795
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	37	530,675	14,342
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	30	588,085	19,602
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3	35	612,432	17,498
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	31	226	6,447,761	28,530
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	4	9	62,359	6,928
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	14	59	1,267,694	21,486
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	4	7	98,753	14,107
COMMUNICATION	4	105	3,467,458	33,023
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	38	1,488,139	39,161
WHOLESALE TRADE	32	263	5,656,895	21,509
DURABLE GOODS	14	146	3,202,579	21,935
NONDURABLE GOODS	18	116	2,454,316	21,157
RETAIL TRADE	129	1,502	16,336,721	10,877
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	57	944,489	16,569
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	246	2,610,224	10,610
FOOD STORES	8	209	2,890,947	13,832
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	190	3,500,973	18,426
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	13	53	357,711	6,749
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	34	583,742	17,168
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	43	601	4,333,258	7,210
MISC RETAIL	22	108	1,115,377	10,327
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	48	243	4,541,328	18,689
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	94	1,894,714	20,156
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	15	40	661,663	16,541
REAL ESTATE	19	89	1,189,550	13,365
SERVICES	184	1,690	29,919,426	17,704
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	63	418,158	6,637
PERSONAL SERVICES	18	83	911,980	10,987
BUSINESS SERVICES	22	106	1,273,444	12,013
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	16	53	732,961	13,829
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	8	11	138,522	12,592
MOTION PICTURES	5	22	130,127	5,914
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	10	57	601,137	10,546
HEALTH SERVICES	29	731	16,085,806	22,005
LEGAL SERVICES	12	46	835,335	18,159
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	193	2,992,958	15,507
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	11	162	2,081,264	12,847
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	16	66	1,940,795	29,405
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	10	10	84,277	8,427
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	61	1,344	32,066,665	23,859
STATE	16	342	8,717,932	55,491
LOCAL	23	816	17,442,965	21,376
FEDERAL	22	186	5,905,768	31,751

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,  
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	14	41	721,631	17,600
REAL ESTATE	18	101	1,479,859	14,652
SERVICES	189	1,861	34,177,115	18,365
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	53	319,724	6,032
PERSONAL SERVICES	18	84	978,818	11,652
BUSINESS SERVICES	21	106	1,374,640	12,968
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	18	57	792,261	13,899
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	8	13	146,892	11,299
MOTION PICTURES	5	20	119,369	5,968
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	13	101	842,357	8,340
HEALTH SERVICES	28	769	17,373,590	22,592
LEGAL SERVICES	12	49	824,063	16,817
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	16	227	4,263,254	18,780
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	10	182	2,681,899	14,735
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	15	69	2,165,197	31,379
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	12	13	103,806	7,985
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	62	1,377	31,137,060	22,612
STATE	15	379	8,610,746	22,719
LOCAL	23	859	17,907,914	20,847
FEDERAL	24	139	4,618,400	33,225
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT,  
WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	548	5,461	95,685,018	17,522
PRIVATE BUSINESS	487	4,139	64,418,398	15,564
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	10	37	451,787	12,210
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	20	217,440	10,872
MINING	5	29	1,081,480	37,292
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	5	29	1,081,480	37,292
CONSTRUCTION	49	147	2,444,761	16,631
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	13	29	370,656	12,781
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	8	124,211	15,526
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	31	108	1,949,894	18,054
MANUFACTURING	16	134	1,929,772	14,401
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
APPAREL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	36	499,533	13,875
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	31	572,527	18,468
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3	31	485,819	15,671
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC				
UTILITIES	28	213	5,738,632	26,942
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	4	14	157,254	11,232
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	12	49	993,594	20,277
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	7	92,268	13,181
COMMUNICATION	4	94	3,099,183	32,970
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	42	1,338,193	31,861
WHOLESALE TRADE	29	253	5,179,206	20,471
DURABLE GOODS	11	134	2,816,040	21,015
NONDURABLE GOODS	18	118	2,363,166	20,026
RETAIL TRADE	128	1,486	15,836,796	10,657
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	55	851,426	15,480
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	288	2,843,190	9,872
FOOD STORES	8	215	2,807,985	13,060
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	180	3,245,499	18,030
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	15	60	413,394	6,889
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	31	543,637	17,536
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	41	556	4,078,001	7,334
MISC RETAIL	21	98	1,053,664	10,751
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	47	200	3,755,164	18,776
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	92	1,900,464	20,657
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



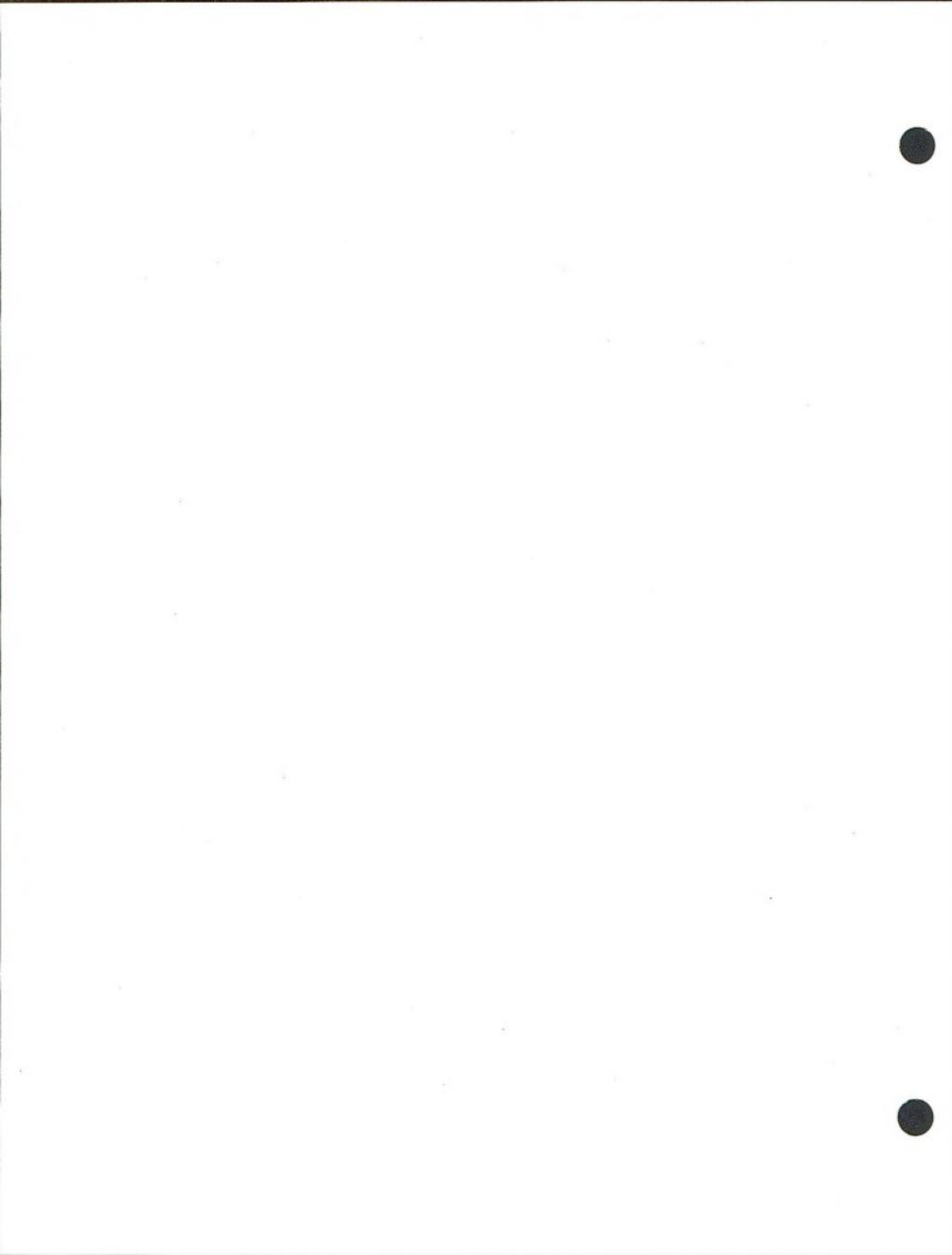
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):</b>				
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	14	40	616,697	15,417
REAL ESTATE	18	47	407,055	8,660
SERVICES	172	1,637	28,000,800	17,105
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	67	458,419	6,842
PERSONAL SERVICES	16	76	878,632	11,560
BUSINESS SERVICES	19	90	1,197,932	13,310
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	15	54	697,137	12,909
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	9	15	173,479	11,565
MOTION PICTURES	5	21	128,834	6,134
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	50	566,586	11,331
HEALTH SERVICES	29	693	14,654,800	21,146
LEGAL SERVICES	12	45	726,744	16,149
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	196	2,794,551	14,257
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	12	175	2,251,450	12,865
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	13	59	1,710,121	28,985
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	7	55,418	7,916
GOVERNMENT	60	1,321	31,266,620	23,669
STATE	16	330	8,541,727	25,884
LOCAL	22	805	16,961,781	21,070
FEDERAL	22	185	5,763,112	31,151

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	539	5,350	92,345,077	17,261
PRIVATE BUSINESS	486	4,036	61,907,965	15,339
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	11	38	404,709	10,650
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	9	21	189,403	9,019
MINING	5	29	917,855	31,650
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	5	29	917,855	31,650
CONSTRUCTION	46	130	2,247,154	17,286
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	15	24	322,639	13,443
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	3	5	52,259	10,451
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	28	99	1,872,256	18,911
MANUFACTURING	13	120	1,777,448	14,812
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	38	496,490	13,065
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
<b>MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):</b>				
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	3	36	676,164	18,782
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
<b>TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>				
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	11	124,297	11,299
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	12	44	907,434	20,623
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	7	93,346	13,335
COMMUNICATION	4	91	2,980,186	32,749
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	43	1,357,716	31,574
<b>WHOLESALE TRADE</b>				
DURABLE GOODS	13	141	2,813,068	19,950
NONDURABLE GOODS	20	145	2,513,459	17,334
<b>RETAIL TRADE</b>				
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	57	853,001	14,964
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	229	2,339,559	10,216
FOOD STORES	9	226	3,079,733	13,627
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	172	2,976,464	17,305
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	16	64	446,276	6,973
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	7	30	526,232	17,541
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	45	597	4,242,065	7,105
MISC RETAIL	22	97	1,182,384	12,189
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	46	206	3,667,140	17,802
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	90	1,823,142	20,257
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	13	39	565,917	14,510
REAL ESTATE	18	54	454,938	8,424
<b>SERVICES</b>				
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	71	450,773	6,348
PERSONAL SERVICES	17	74	797,225	10,773
BUSINESS SERVICES	18	73	1,111,263	15,222
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	16	51	639,140	12,532
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	9	170,649	18,961
MOTION PICTURES	5	20	101,753	5,087
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	8	39	461,447	11,831
HEALTH SERVICES	30	665	14,368,139	21,606
LEGAL SERVICES	11	45	678,814	15,084
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	188	2,612,500	13,896
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	12	154	1,939,222	12,592
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	15	60	1,641,651	27,360



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	8	46,059	5,757
GOVERNMENT	53	1,313	30,437,112	23,181
STATE	16	334	8,585,337	25,704
LOCAL	14	804	16,291,905	20,263
FEDERAL	23	174	5,559,870	31,953

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	540	5,192	86,251,574	16,612
PRIVATE BUSINESS	487	3,912	58,223,081	14,883
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	12	37	415,030	11,217
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	9	17	170,711	10,041
MINING	5	26	808,899	31,112
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	5	26	808,899	31,111
CONSTRUCTION	45	141	2,417,553	17,146
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	15	29	391,785	13,509
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	27	96	1,673,061	17,427
MANUFACTURING	15	125	2,275,611	18,205
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	37	533,592	14,421
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES				
UTILITIES	30	202	5,414,109	26,803
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	4	12	119,911	9,992
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	44	850,242	19,323
WATER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	8	102,225	12,778
COMMUNICATION	3	32	779,357	24,354
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	99	3,503,199	35,385
WHOLESALE TRADE	35	259	4,928,807	19,030
DURABLE GOODS	15	142	2,773,226	19,529
NONDURABLE GOODS	20	117	2,155,581	18,423
RETAIL TRADE	133	1,450	14,660,012	10,110



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
<b>RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):</b>				
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	52	818,474	15,739
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	201	1,977,922	9,840
FOOD STORES	10	233	2,995,663	12,856
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	16	168	2,849,756	16,962
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	17	66	450,575	6,826
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	28	483,687	17,274
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	46	606	4,054,686	6,690
MISC RETAIL	21	91	1,029,249	11,310
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	42	189	3,430,502	18,151
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	93	1,888,769	20,309
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	3	6	393,015	65,502
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	11	32	467,037	14,594
REAL ESTATE	15	45	397,458	8,832
SERVICES	167	1,479	23,872,558	16,141
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	60	422,445	7,040
PERSONAL SERVICES	18	76	742,621	9,771
BUSINESS SERVICES	17	70	1,107,229	15,817
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	16	48	580,187	12,087
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	12	228,347	19,028
MOTION PICTURES	5	25	116,156	4,646
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	27	277,049	10,261
HEALTH SERVICES	29	639	12,816,138	20,056
LEGAL SERVICES	9	44	688,086	15,638
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	13	173	2,414,630	13,957
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	12	146	1,779,634	12,189
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	15	52	1,253,154	24,099
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	5	10	73,144	7,314
GOVERNMENT	53	1,280	28,028,493	21,897
STATE	16	331	7,678,918	23,199
LOCAL	14	768	15,424,416	20,083
FEDERAL	23	179	4,925,159	27,514

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	524	5,188	82,628,029	15,927
PRIVATE BUSINESS	475	3,902	55,641,318	14,260
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	11	36	413,230	11,479
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	3	9	95,178	10,575
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	16	181,985	11,374



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
MINING	5	29	669,427	23,084
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	5	29	669,427	23,083
CONSTRUCTION	43	162	2,615,032	16,142
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	14	49	643,778	13,138
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	26	89	1,536,493	17,263
MANUFACTURING	14	149	2,520,915	16,919
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	49	783,758	15,995
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	37	538,985	14,567
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	28	212	5,810,011	27,406
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	3	9	100,793	11,199
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	45	852,210	18,938
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	34	796,718	23,432
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	112	3,927,574	35,067
WHOLESALE TRADE	31	234	4,145,205	17,715
DURABLE GOODS	11	109	2,139,546	19,628
NONDURABLE GOODS	19	125	2,005,659	16,045
RETAIL TRADE	130	1,371	13,590,233	9,913
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	46	714,819	15,539
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	179	1,731,590	9,673
FOOD STORES	8	217	2,669,855	12,303
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	16	156	2,499,416	16,021
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	18	76	500,077	6,579
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	10	39	600,497	15,397
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	41	555	3,588,191	6,465
MISC RETAIL	21	100	1,285,786	12,857
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	42	196	3,408,484	17,390
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	95	1,862,672	19,607
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	3	6	160,206	26,701
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	11	31	422,248	13,620
REAL ESTATE	15	47	391,518	8,330
SERVICES	167	1,510	22,468,777	14,880
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	97	629,314	6,487
PERSONAL SERVICES	20	77	717,433	9,317
BUSINESS SERVICES	15	68	1,050,612	15,450
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	14	44	509,168	11,572
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	8	25	413,562	16,542



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
<b>SERVICES (CONTINUED):</b>				
MOTION PICTURES	5	26	112,687	4,334
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	46	334,312	7,267
HEALTH SERVICES	26	635	11,934,108	18,793
LEGAL SERVICES	10	45	647,253	14,383
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	12	162	2,021,742	12,479
MUSEUMS, ZOOS, ETC	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	13	127	1,476,181	11,623
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	14	49	1,285,662	26,238
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	17	101,331	5,960
GOVERNMENT	49	1,286	26,986,711	20,985
STATE	15	349	7,613,377	21,814
LOCAL	14	751	14,571,638	19,402
FEDERAL	20	184	4,801,695	26,096

## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	513	5,000	77,850,200	15,570
PRIVATE BUSINESS	461	3,700	52,175,227	14,101
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	32	317,867	9,933
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	3	15	138,185	9,212
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	15	153,251	10,216
MINING	4	19	524,210	27,590
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	4	19	524,210	27,590
CONSTRUCTION	44	123	2,058,715	16,738
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	12	20	258,594	12,929
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	4	20	587,150	29,357
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	27	82	1,212,971	14,792
MANUFACTURING	13	152	2,420,912	15,927
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	41	574,122	14,002
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	27	210	5,573,153	26,539
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	41	758,020	18,488
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
<b>TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION... (CONT.):</b>				
COMMUNICATION	3	37	824,961	22,296
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	5	118	3,794,244	32,154
WHOLESALE TRADE	29	215	3,632,540	16,896
DURABLE GOODS	13	108	1,974,882	18,285
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	107	1,657,657	15,492
RETAIL TRADE	135	1,300	12,854,017	9,888
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	45	679,016	15,089
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	183	1,767,461	9,658
FOOD STORES	11	208	2,705,558	13,007
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	17	150	2,263,883	15,092
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	18	73	462,583	6,336
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	10	33	535,851	16,237
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	41	502	3,140,815	6,256
MISC RETAIL	22	103	1,298,847	12,610
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	41	210	3,556,813	16,937
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	110	1,981,749	18,015
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	3	6	137,857	22,976
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	10	30	464,673	15,489
REAL ESTATE	15	46	371,279	8,071
SERVICES	156	1,434	21,222,997	14,800
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	95	591,291	6,224
PERSONAL SERVICES	19	77	710,202	9,223
BUSINESS SERVICES	15	84	1,042,590	12,411
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	14	41	491,323	11,983
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	8	24	379,743	15,822
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	8	34	207,423	6,100
HEALTH SERVICES	25	568	10,819,603	19,048
LEGAL SERVICES	10	47	666,177	14,173
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	10	158	1,916,852	12,131
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	11	122	1,430,411	11,724
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	13	56	1,509,961	26,963
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	13	77,763	5,981
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	51	1,299	25,674,973	19,765
STATE	15	379	7,575,811	19,988
LOCAL	14	722	13,325,967	18,457
FEDERAL	22	198	4,773,195	24,107



## EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS\*, 1988

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	524	4,956	73,659,532	14,863
PRIVATE BUSINESS	475	3,685	48,999,907	13,297
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	9	32	331,368	10,355
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	28	293,015	10,464
MINING	7	39	949,403	24,344
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	6	39	949,403	24,343
CONSTRUCTION	51	126	2,013,159	15,977
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	12	16	219,398	13,712
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	6	41	747,151	18,223
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	32	69	1,046,609	15,168
MANUFACTURING	12	140	2,178,233	15,559
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	54	792,704	14,679
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	3	39	571,749	14,660
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	29	227	5,640,356	24,847
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	13	49	908,694	18,544
AIR TRANSPORTATION	3	8	130,239	16,279
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	40	827,165	20,679
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	6	118	3,688,941	31,262
WHOLESALE TRADE	27	195	3,250,852	16,671
DURABLE GOODS	14	105	1,933,927	18,418
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	90	1,316,924	14,632
RETAIL TRADE	136	1,293	12,133,627	9,384
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	44	684,605	15,559
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	184	1,734,888	9,428
FOOD STORES	9	213	2,543,015	11,939
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	16	140	2,102,403	15,017
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	20	74	510,985	6,905
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	10	36	540,843	15,023
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	43	497	2,909,220	5,853
MISC RETAIL	22	102	1,107,666	10,859
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	42	210	3,640,942	17,338
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	9	112	2,006,880	17,918
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	11	30	485,208	16,173



	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID (\$)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER (\$)
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):</b>				
REAL ESTATE	16	42	363,214	8,647
SERVICES	158	1,419	18,841,216	13,278
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	94	567,597	6,038
PERSONAL SERVICES	19	85	720,897	8,481
BUSINESS SERVICES	15	68	871,792	12,820
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	14	38	446,574	11,751
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	9	25	432,892	17,315
MOTION PICTURES	3	35	102,350	2,924
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	45	291,579	6,479
HEALTH SERVICES	24	553	9,016,989	16,305
LEGAL SERVICES	11	48	618,703	12,889
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	3	93	1,438,934	15,472
SOCIAL SERVICES	12	152	1,712,473	11,266
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	12	107	1,162,792	10,867
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	59	1,385,976	23,491
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	11	71,661	6,514
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	48	1,270	24,659,624	19,417
STATE	13	358	7,225,548	20,183
LOCAL	14	709	12,685,234	17,891
FEDERAL	21	202	4,748,841	23,509

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	7,524	7,544
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:	-----	-----
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	7,235	6,978
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	264	198
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	25	23
NOT REPORTED	---	345

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE  
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	6,170	5,330	840	6,382	5,307	1,075
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	712	462	250	573	271	302
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	246	220	26	77	59	18
UNEMPLOYED	41	41	0	40	31	9
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	313	151	162	393	143	250
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	112	50	62	63	38	25
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	5,458	4,868	590	5,809	5,036	773
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	3,943	3,864	79	3,285	3,239	46
UNEMPLOYED	294	281	13	226	224	2
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	1,221	723	498	2,298	1,573	725

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Five: Employment DEFINITIONS

**CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE:** all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

**ESTABLISHMENT:** a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

**LABOR FORCE:** all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

**MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS:** insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds \$1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least \$20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least \$1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

**NOT IN LABOR FORCE:** all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

**OWN CHILDREN:** never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

**PROPRIETORS:** persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-



ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

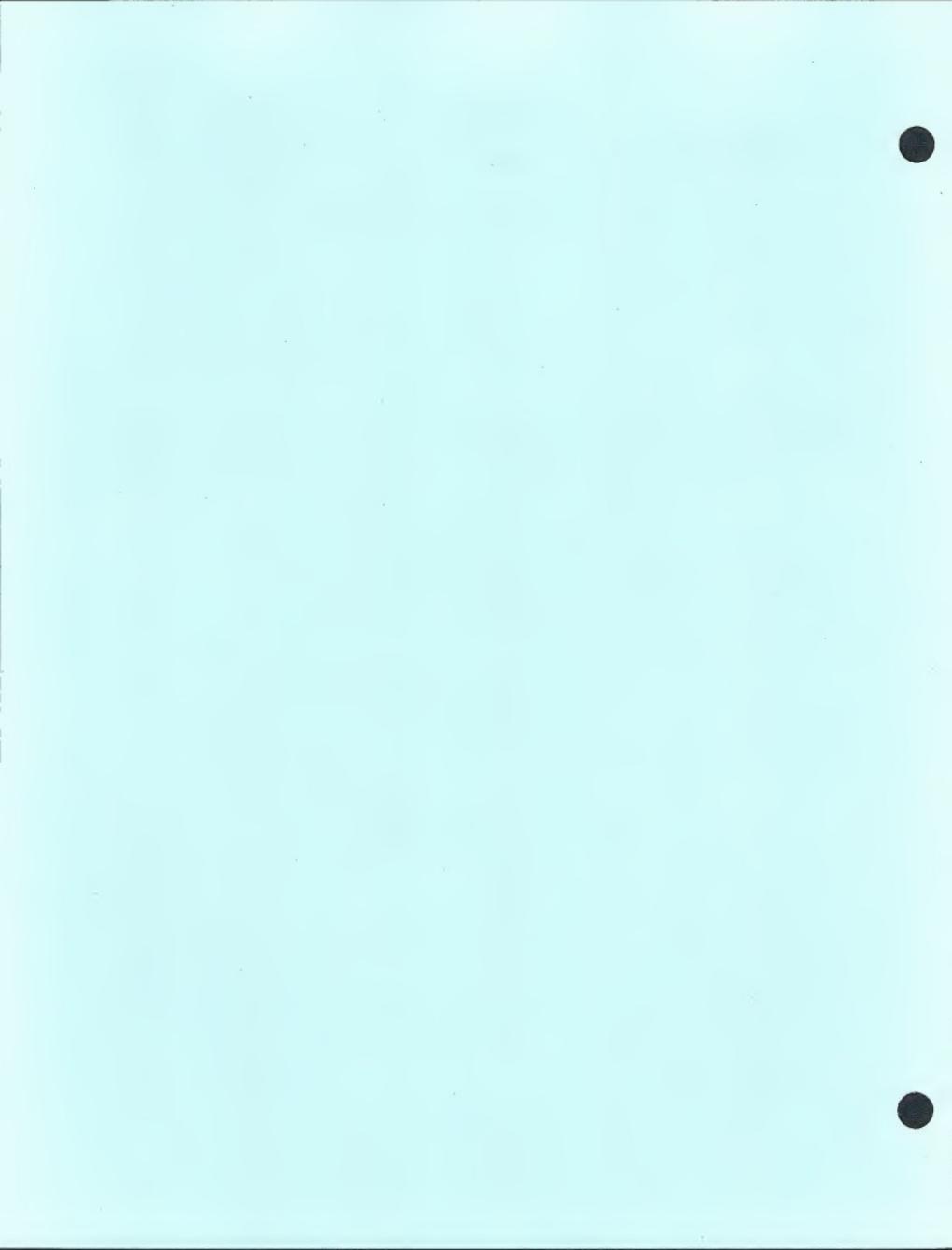


## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

#### CONTENTS

- Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995  
Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995  
Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995  
Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995  
Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995  
Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995  
Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989  
Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989  
Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989  
Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989  
Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989  
Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989  
Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989  
Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989  
Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989  
Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989  
Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989



## \*\*\* HILL COUNTY DATABASE

## INCOME AND POVERTY \*\*\*

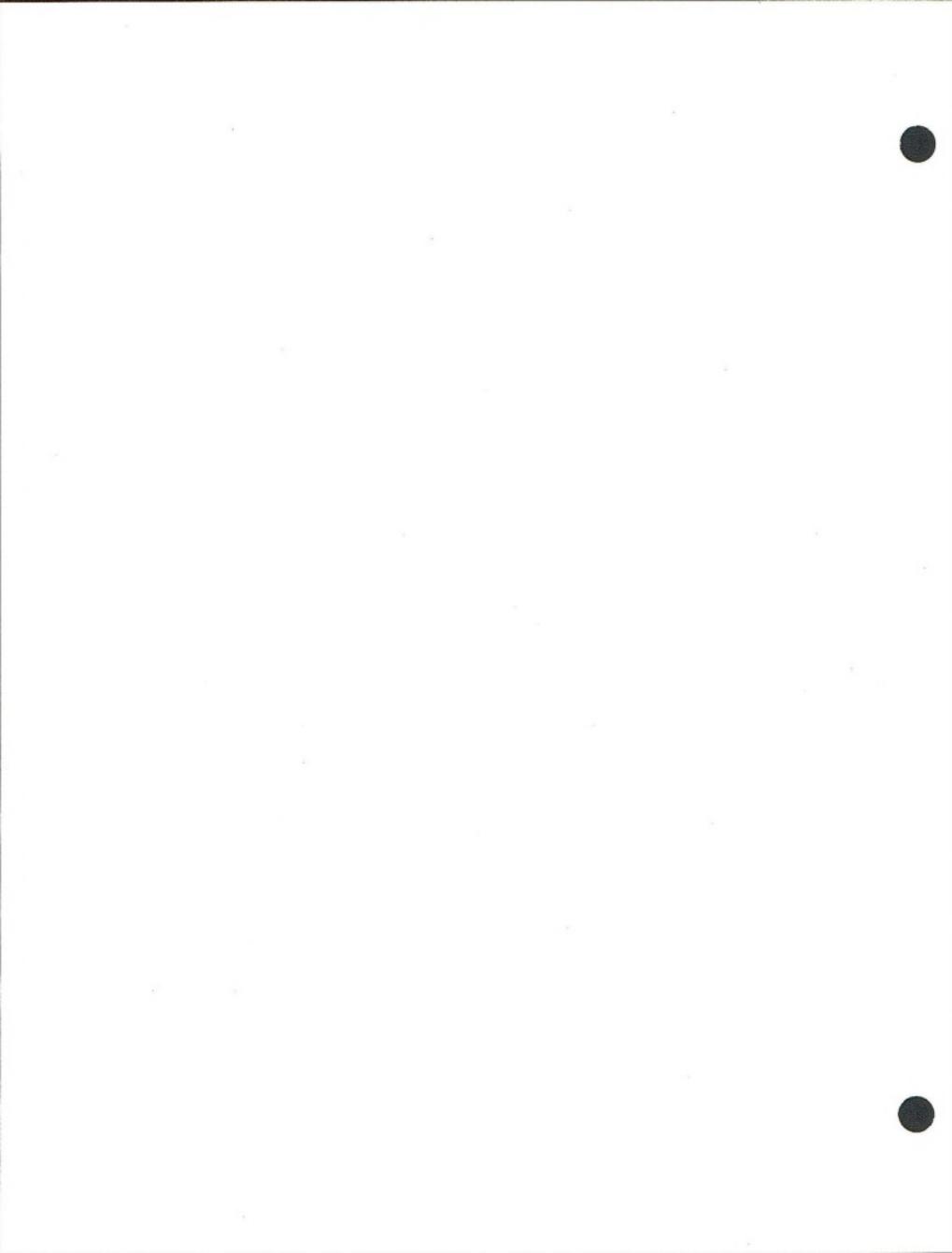
- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995\*  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*\* UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
<b>INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE</b>						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	340,064	311,024	320,467	275,881	298,065	277,641
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	299,616	282,416	272,659	263,867	257,155	247,451
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	40,448	28,608	47,808	12,014	40,910	30,190
POPULATION 2/	17,701	17,492	17,589	17,812	17,676	17,672
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	19,212	17,781	18,220	15,488	16,863	15,711
<b>DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME</b>						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	222,330	201,181	217,917	177,421	202,695	182,743
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	16,108	15,059	14,498	13,430	13,178	12,395
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-1,815	-1,843	-2,195	-2,174	-2,431	-1,788
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	204,407	184,279	201,224	161,817	187,086	168,560
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	65,777	61,727	58,040	56,123	56,382	56,985
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	69,880	65,018	61,203	57,941	54,597	52,096
<b>EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS</b>						
WAGES & SALARIES**	144,996	138,702	136,359	131,949	129,026	120,053
OTHER LABOR INCOME	18,603	17,465	16,733	15,592	14,901	13,373
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	58,731	45,014	64,825	29,880	58,768	49,317
FARM	38,256	26,571	46,213	10,612	39,241	28,159
NONFARM	20,475	18,443	18,612	19,268	19,527	21,158
<b>EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY</b>						
FARM	40,448	28,608	47,808	12,014	40,910	30,190
NONFARM	181,882	172,573	170,109	165,407	161,785	152,553
PRIVATE	144,277	134,255	132,454	128,313	127,282	119,475
AG SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, OTHER 7/	1,077	961	843	869	919	925
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	1,074	958	840	864	911	915
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FORESTRY	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	1,408	1,173	1,379	1,165	1,068	884
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	1,408	1,173	1,379	1,165	1,068	884
METAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	6,240	6,138	5,738	5,747	6,294	5,330
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	1,583	1,241	1,107	1,022	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	313	176	205	90	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	4,344	4,721	4,426	4,635	4,451	3,422
MANUFACTURING	3,151	3,109	2,867	2,803	3,441	3,541
NONDURABLE GOODS	1,229	1,019	1,025	1,031	1,629	1,949
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	777	714	666	707	800	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	(D)	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	1,922	2,090	1,842	1,772	1,812	1,592
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(D)	0	0	(D)	232	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	559	(D)	696	104	278	(D)
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPL. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	1,228	1,141	1,057	1,348	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	(D)	0
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	40,319	39,569	42,399	41,413	44,392	44,199
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	30,256	30,952	34,613	34,150	37,331	32,856
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	1,917	1,820	1,422	1,270	1,264	3,263
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	(D)	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,043
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	107	101	102	104	89	(D)
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	243	232	209	212	233	672
COMMUNICATION	5,575	4,408	4,094	3,791	1,208	2,433
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,113	4,604
WHOLESALE TRADE	7,946	7,371	6,807	7,005	6,506	5,464
RETAIL TRADE	24,942	23,558	23,203	22,541	21,669	19,918
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	1,416	1,286	1,160	1,188	1,102	917
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3,431	2,959	3,506	2,693	2,239	2,005
FOOD STORES	3,322	3,564	3,458	3,761	3,579	3,267
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	5,515	5,035	4,716	4,309	4,207	3,390
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	451	545	616	622	728	679
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	944	853	836	780	1,019	1,237
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	6,886	6,545	5,983	6,364	6,135	5,083
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	2,977	2,771	2,928	2,824	2,660	3,340
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	6,845	6,226	5,290	4,908	4,249	4,321
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	1,409	1,295	1,197	1,182	1,245	1,161
REAL ESTATE	2,326	1,807	928	591	(L)	125
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	-90	-87	-85	(L)	(L)	(L)
SERVICES	52,349	46,150	43,928	41,862	38,744	34,893
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	833



	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	2,222	2,105	1,995	1,903	1,668	1,667
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	215	201	197	187	168	172
BUSINESS SERVICES	2,770	2,334	2,211	2,069	2,126	2,124
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	1,576	1,453	1,365	1,294	1,307	1,153
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	447	422	416	382	416	695
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	1,282	990	903	873	586	675
MOTION PICTURES	1,067	966	1,034	1,146	1,435	943
HEALTH SERVICES	24,257	22,379	20,876	20,583	18,535	17,091
LEGAL SERVICES	2,459	2,403	2,249	2,333	2,292	2,272
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5,286	3,735	3,706	3,306	3,102	2,582
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	4,221	3,481	3,631	2,995	2,817	2,433
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	2,790	2,485	2,185	2,106	1,662	1,709
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	437	399	293	282	259	231
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	37,605	38,318	37,655	37,094	34,503	33,078
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	5,471	6,855	6,604	6,238	5,693	5,521
MILITARY	983	1,015	1,498	2,177	2,209	2,055
STATE & LOCAL	31,151	30,448	29,553	28,679	26,601	25,502

\*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

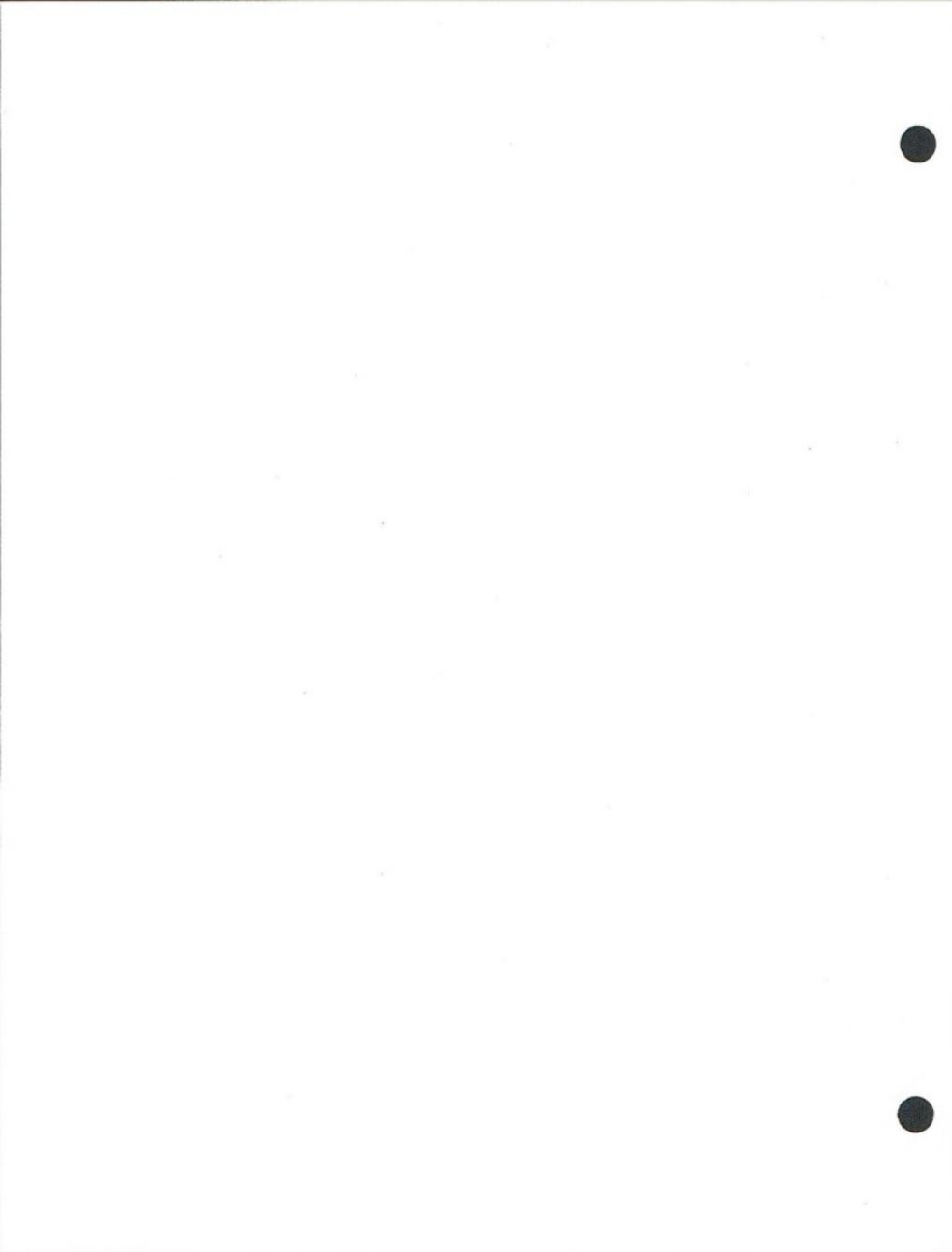
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

- 1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
- 2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
- 3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
- 4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
- 5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
- 6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
- 7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
- 8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).



## \*\*\* HILL COUNTY DATABASE

## INCOME AND POVERTY \*\*\*

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
HILL	315,195.11	295,790.78	312,163.45	275,881.00	307,854.78	298,827.90

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

## \*\*\* HILL COUNTY DATABASE

## INCOME AND POVERTY \*\*\*

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
HILL	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	19,212	17,781	18,220	15,488	16,863	15,711	14,108	12,090
% CHANGE	8.0	-2.4	17.6	-8.2	7.3	11.4	16.7	-8.6
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
HILL	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
INCOME	13,234	12,698	10,960	11,156	11,491	10,748	10,462	8,997
% CHANGE	4.2	15.9	-1.8	-2.9	6.9	2.7	16.3	11.5

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



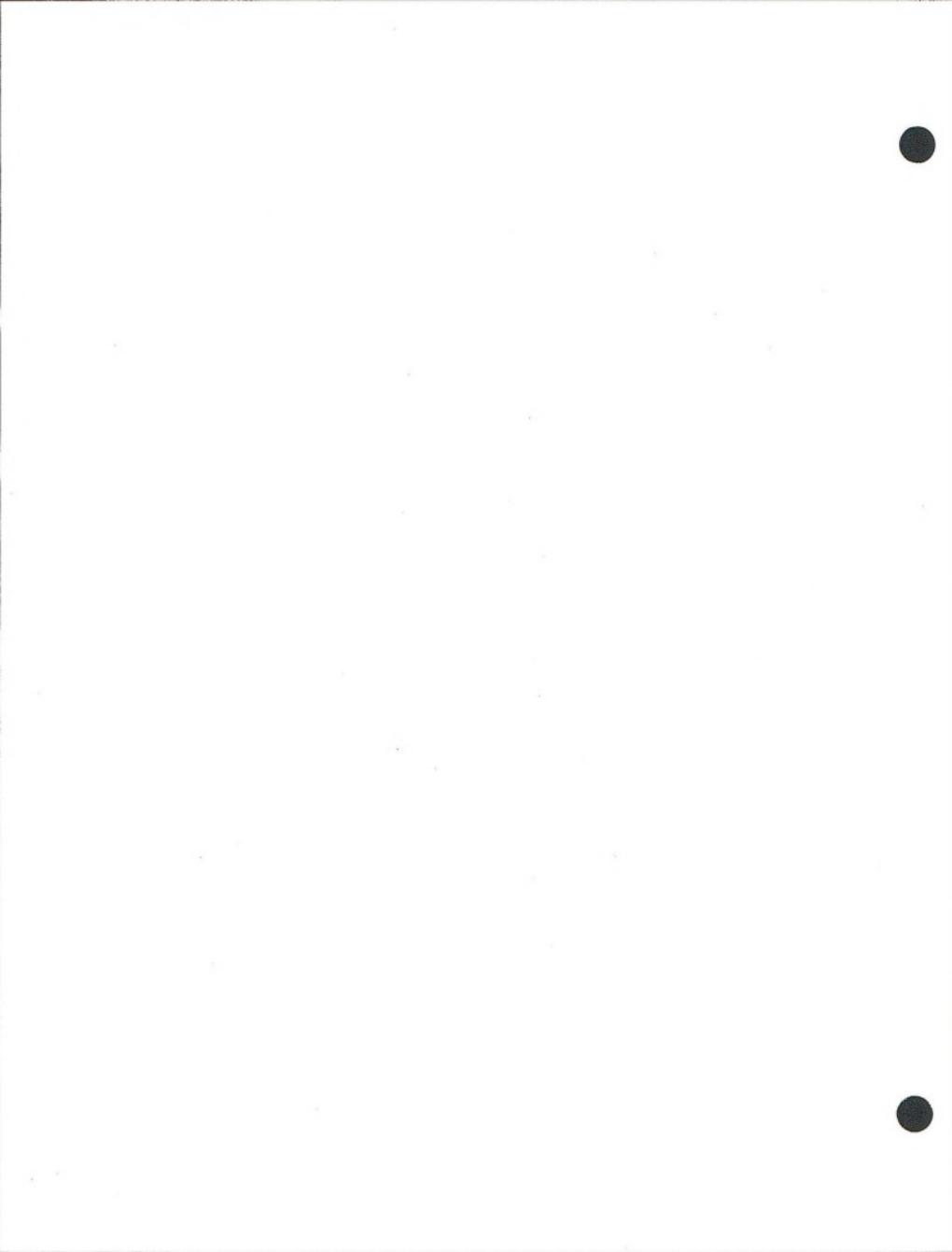
- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
HILL								
INCOME	17,807	16,910	17,748	15,488	17,417	16,910	15,952	14,338
% CHANGE	5.3	-4.7	14.6	-11.1	3.0	6.0	11.3	-12.3
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
HILL								
INCOME	16,346	16,279	14,451	15,253	16,309	15,947	16,416	15,382
% CHANGE	0.4	12.6	-5.3	-6.5	2.3	-2.9	6.7	0.5

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.



- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
HILL	82.8	80.7	85.9	75.3	85.9	82.1	77.8	71.0
	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
HILL	83.0	83.9	76.1	82.4	93.1	91.9	94.2	89.7

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM, COUNTY TABLE C45 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.6 -  
 TRANSFER PAYMENTS\*, 1990 TO 1995  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	69,880	65,018	61,203	57,941	54,597	52,096
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	67,500	62,726	58,996	55,806	52,650	50,173
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	34,984	33,317	31,419	30,512	30,361	29,969
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	17,980	17,098	15,929	15,665	15,831	14,908
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	7,329	7,181	6,733	6,367	6,245	5,881
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	1,414	1,418	1,556	1,511	1,457	1,359
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	880	819	792	754	742	728
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	4,480	4,046	3,544	3,219	3,179	3,048
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	2,876	2,731	2,842	2,975	2,892	4,009
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	20,362	17,781	16,165	14,076	11,876	11,250
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	6,054	5,624	5,295	5,179	4,650	3,979
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	1,263	1,104	1,064	1,005	851	733
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	1,520	1,665	1,706	1,711	1,567	1,473
FOOD STAMPS	1,631	1,678	1,630	1,636	1,600	1,262
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	1,640	1,177	895	827	632	511
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,626	1,789	2,106	2,002	1,488	1,180
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	1,375	1,506	1,758	1,489	1,202	927
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	80	99	98	79	93	70
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	137	137	152	169	178	170
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	98	264	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	(L)	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,628	1,422	1,360	1,235	1,454	1,185
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	1,373	1,176	1,079	1,098	1,161	1,015
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	103	97	96	70	55	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	150	147	183	66	237	123
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	2,500	2,413	2,504	2,463	2,476	2,297
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	346	380	147	339	345	333
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	1,627	1,536	1,458	1,332	1,207	1,181
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	380	357	396	379	328	301
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	817	750	632	567	544	542
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	430	429	430	386	335	338
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	753	756	749	803	740	742

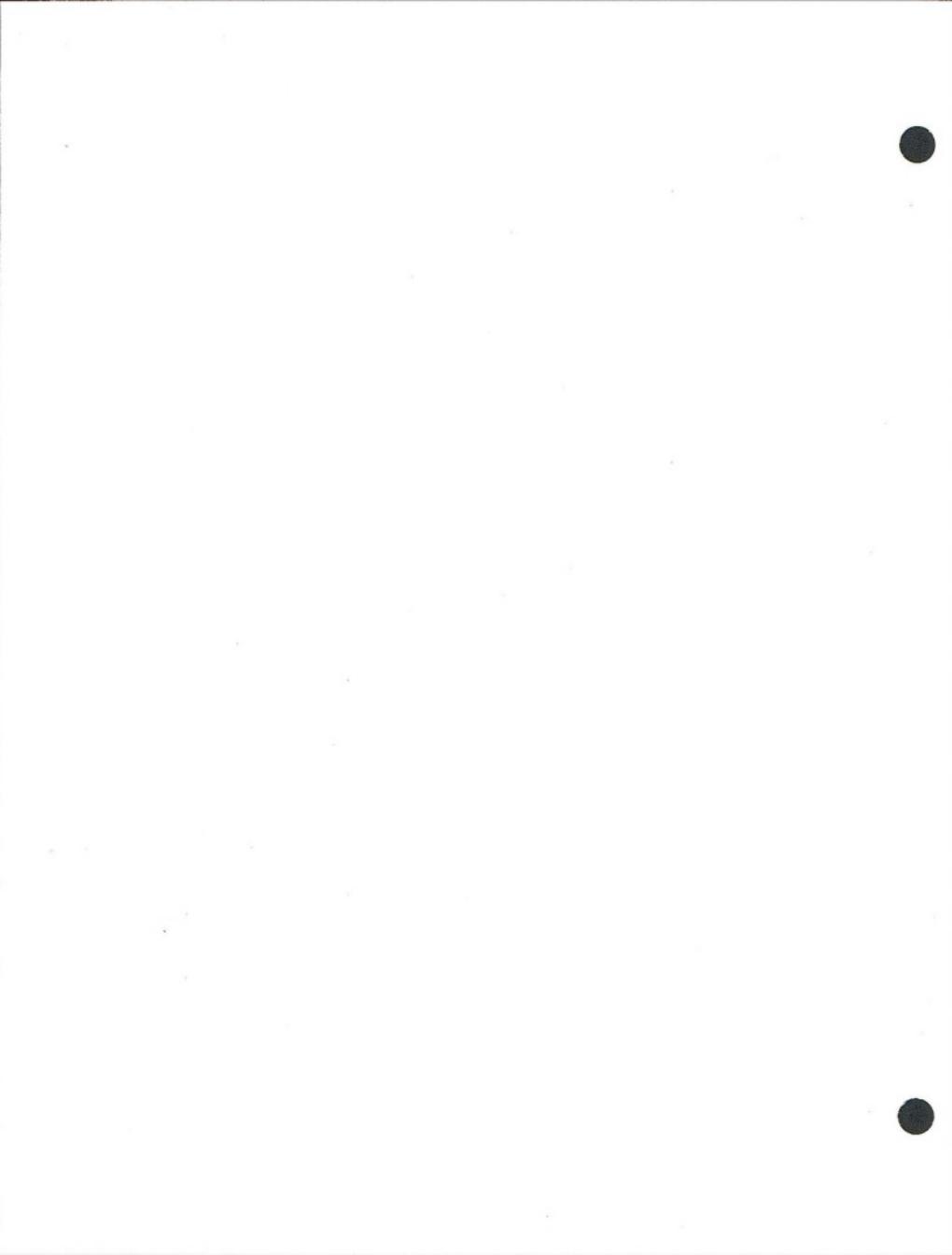
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPS PAYMENTS.



- 3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.
- 4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.
- 5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.
- 6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.
- 7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.
- 8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.
- 9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.
- 10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 6.7 -  
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6,411	100.0	6,365	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	463	7.2	753	11.8
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	810	12.6	1,080	17.0
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	612	9.5	1,106	17.4
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	620	9.7	770	12.1
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	637	9.9	812	12.8
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	542	8.5	671	10.5
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	629	9.8	430	6.8
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	421	6.6	247	3.9
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	255	4.0
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	300	4.7	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	341	5.3	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	183	2.9
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	254	4.0	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	190	3.0	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	335	5.2	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	58	0.9
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	142	2.2	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	65	1.0	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	21	0.3	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	29	0.5	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$25,467	...	\$16,561	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$30,321	...	\$19,490	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$29,387	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$235,956	...	NA	...

## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.8 -  
INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS\* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

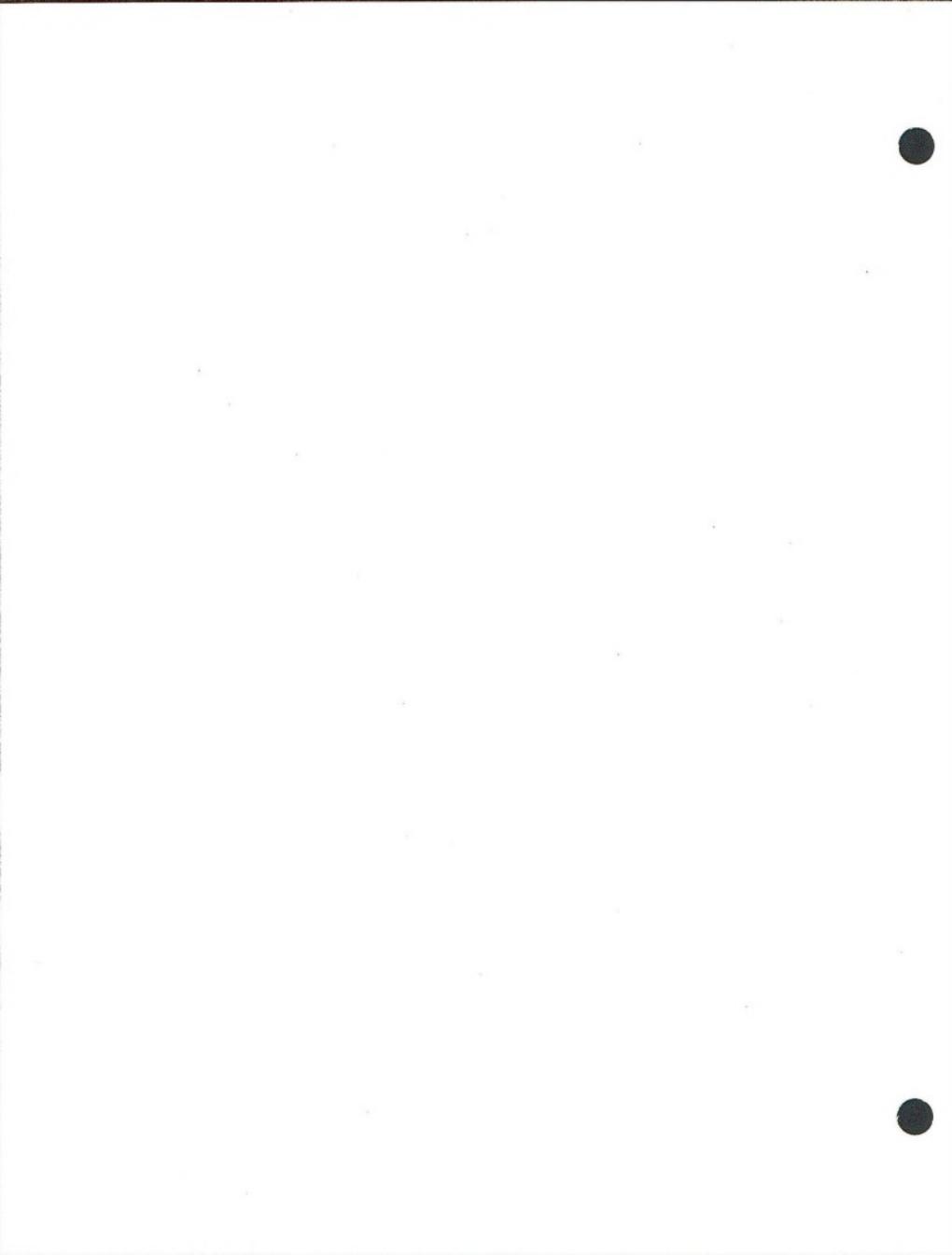
	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	5,665	0	712	9	25	61
LESS THAN \$5,000	289	0	165	0	9	16
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	685	0	125	0	0	17
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	542	0	68	0	2	2
\$15,000 TO \$24,999	1,054	0	197	0	6	16
\$25,000 TO \$34,999	1,085	0	77	9	0	0
\$35,000 TO \$49,999	1,003	0	51	0	8	10
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	750	0	29	0	0	0
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	142	0	0	0	0	0
\$100,000 OR MORE	115	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	\$32,011	\$0	\$17,220	\$30,181	\$20,448	\$14,562

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.9 -

## HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989 HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	1979 HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6,411	\$30,321	6,365	\$19,490
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	4,832	\$27,417	5,103	\$17,183
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,579	...	1,262	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	981	\$14,096	749	\$11,635
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5,430	...	5,616	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	616	\$18,825	779	\$13,950
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5,795	...	5,586	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,662	\$4,612	2,205	\$2,945
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	3,749	...	4,160	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,654	\$8,655	1,426	\$3,974
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4,757	...	4,939	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	533	\$4,486	224	\$2,138
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5,878	...	6,141	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	568	\$7,433	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	5,843	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	709	\$4,624	1,171	\$3,540
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	5,702	...	5,194	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.10 -  
INCOME OF FAMILIES\*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	4,517	100.0	4,706	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	218	4.8	307	6.5
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	337	7.5	592	12.6
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	335	7.4	816	17.3
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	331	7.3	641	13.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	460	10.2	697	14.8
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	460	10.2	614	13.0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	470	10.4	395	8.4
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	367	8.1	215	4.6
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	...	...	207	4.4
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	254	5.6	NA	NA
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	305	6.8	NA	NA
\$50,000 TO \$74,999	...	...	164	3.5
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	235	5.2	NA	NA
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	181	4.0	NA	NA
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	321	7.1	NA	NA
\$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	58	1.2
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	128	2.8	NA	NA
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	65	1.4	NA	NA
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	21	0.5	NA	NA
\$150,000 OR MORE	29	0.6	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$31,057	...	\$19,977	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$35,757	...	\$21,989	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$34,463	...	NA	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$235,956	...	NA	...

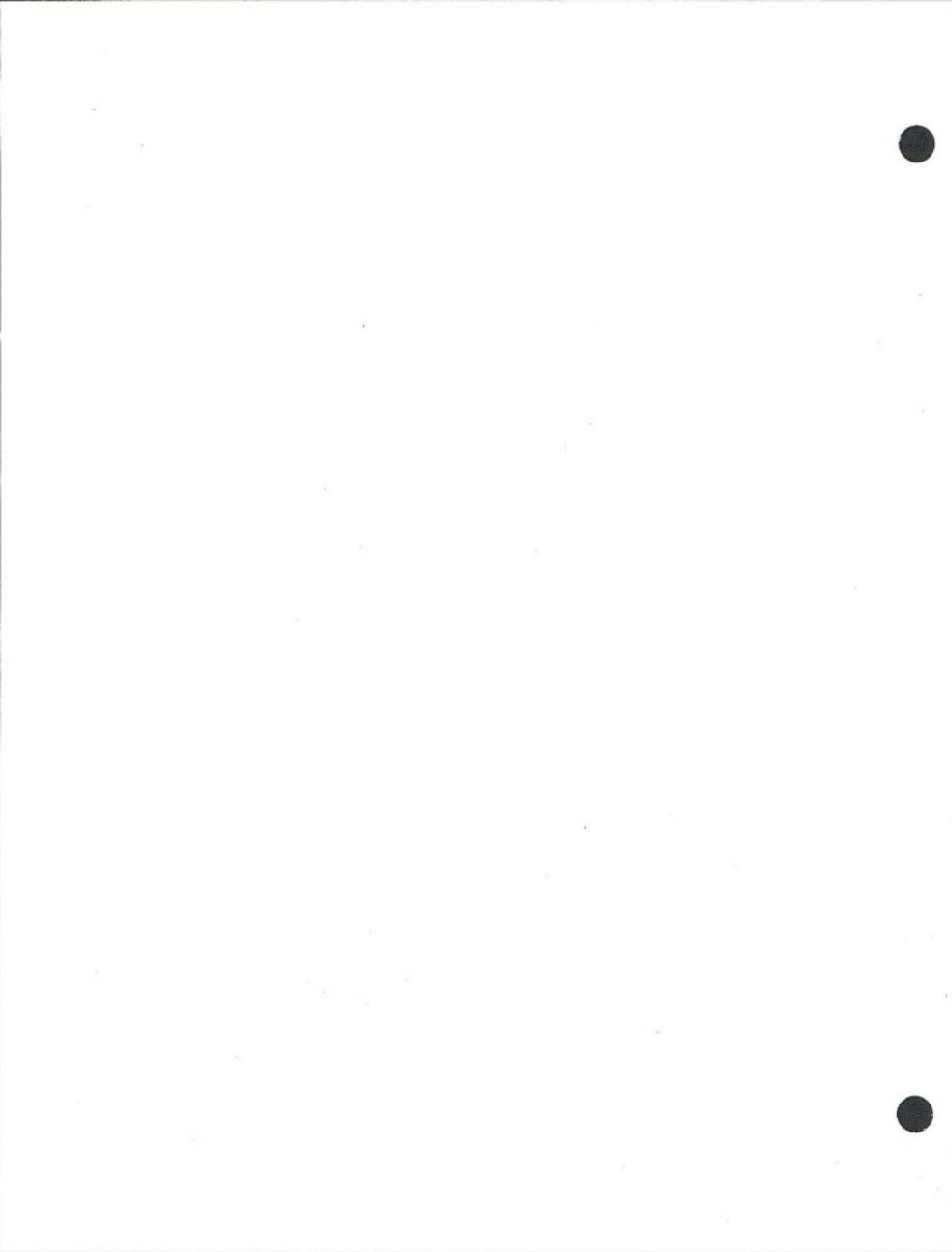
## SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



## - TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	4,517	\$35,757
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES		
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3,764	\$39,694
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,008	\$39,853
OTHER FAMILIES		
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	1,756	\$39,512
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	753	\$16,076
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	91	\$22,821
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	66	\$21,173
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	596	\$25,092
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	446	\$14,300
	150	\$11,601
		\$22,324

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.12 -  
INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS\*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,894	100.0
LESS THAN \$5,000	260	13.7
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	482	25.4
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	315	16.6
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	269	14.2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	156	8.2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999	76	4.0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999	148	7.8
\$35,000 TO \$39,999	52	2.7
\$40,000 TO \$44,999	44	2.3
\$45,000 TO \$49,999	36	1.9
\$50,000 TO \$54,999	19	1.0
\$55,000 TO \$59,999	9	0.5
\$60,000 TO \$74,999	14	0.7
\$75,000 TO \$99,999	14	0.7
\$100,000 TO \$124,999	0	0.0
\$125,000 TO \$149,999	0	0.0
\$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	\$12,932	...
MEAN INCOME*	\$16,869	...
LESS THAN \$150,000	\$16,869	...
\$150,000 OR MORE	\$0	...

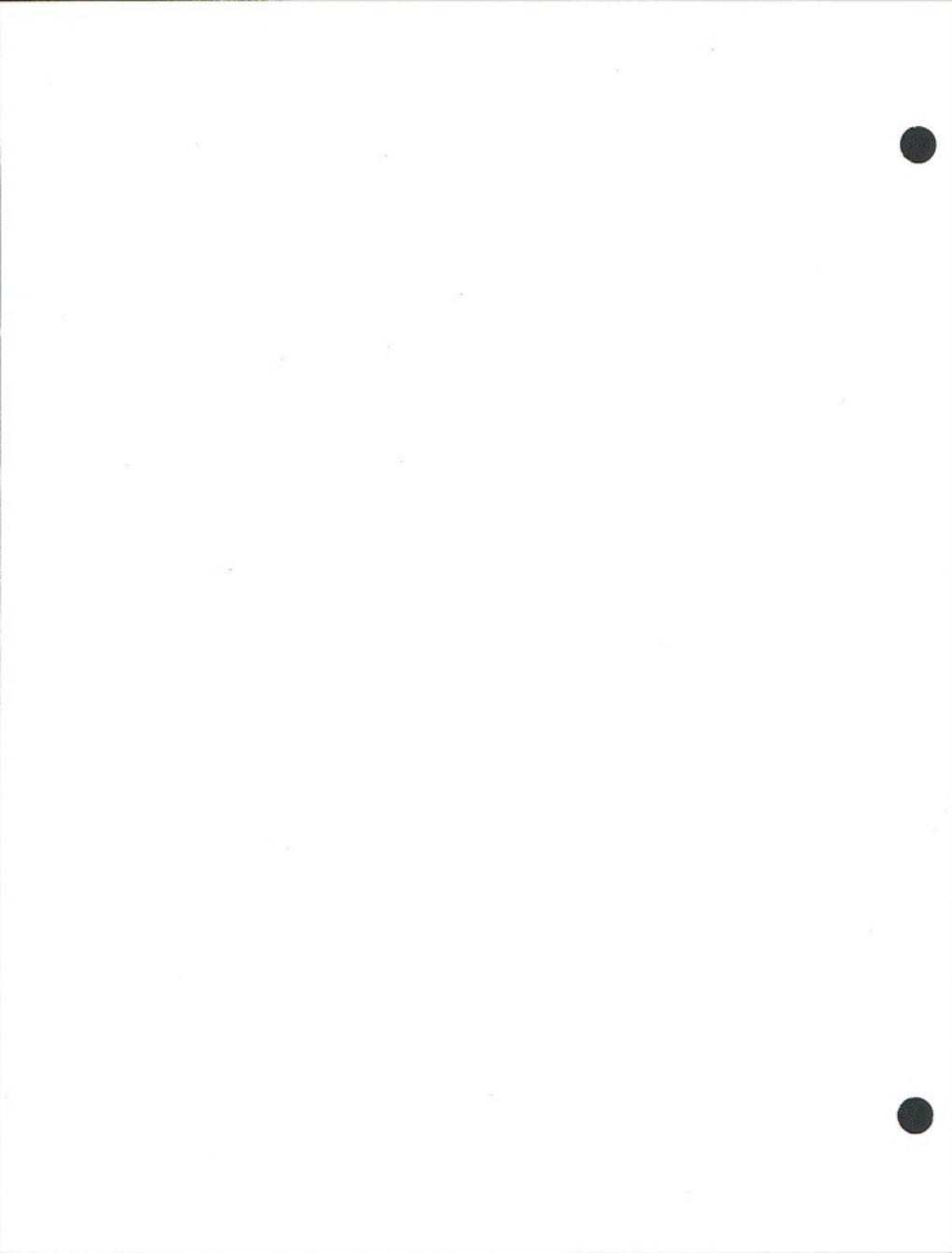
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL\* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989			1979		
	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %	PERSONS	%	CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	1,430	8.4	8.4	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	806	4.7	13.1	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	1,369	7.8	7.8
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	843	4.9	18.0	755	4.3	12.1
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	878	5.1	23.1	737	4.2	16.3
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	637	3.7	26.8	672	3.8	20.1
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	789	4.6	31.5	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	876	5.1	36.6	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	2,303	13.1	33.3
200% AND ABOVE	10,857	63.4	100.0	11,698	66.7	100.0
TOTAL	17,116	100.0	...	17,534	100.0	...

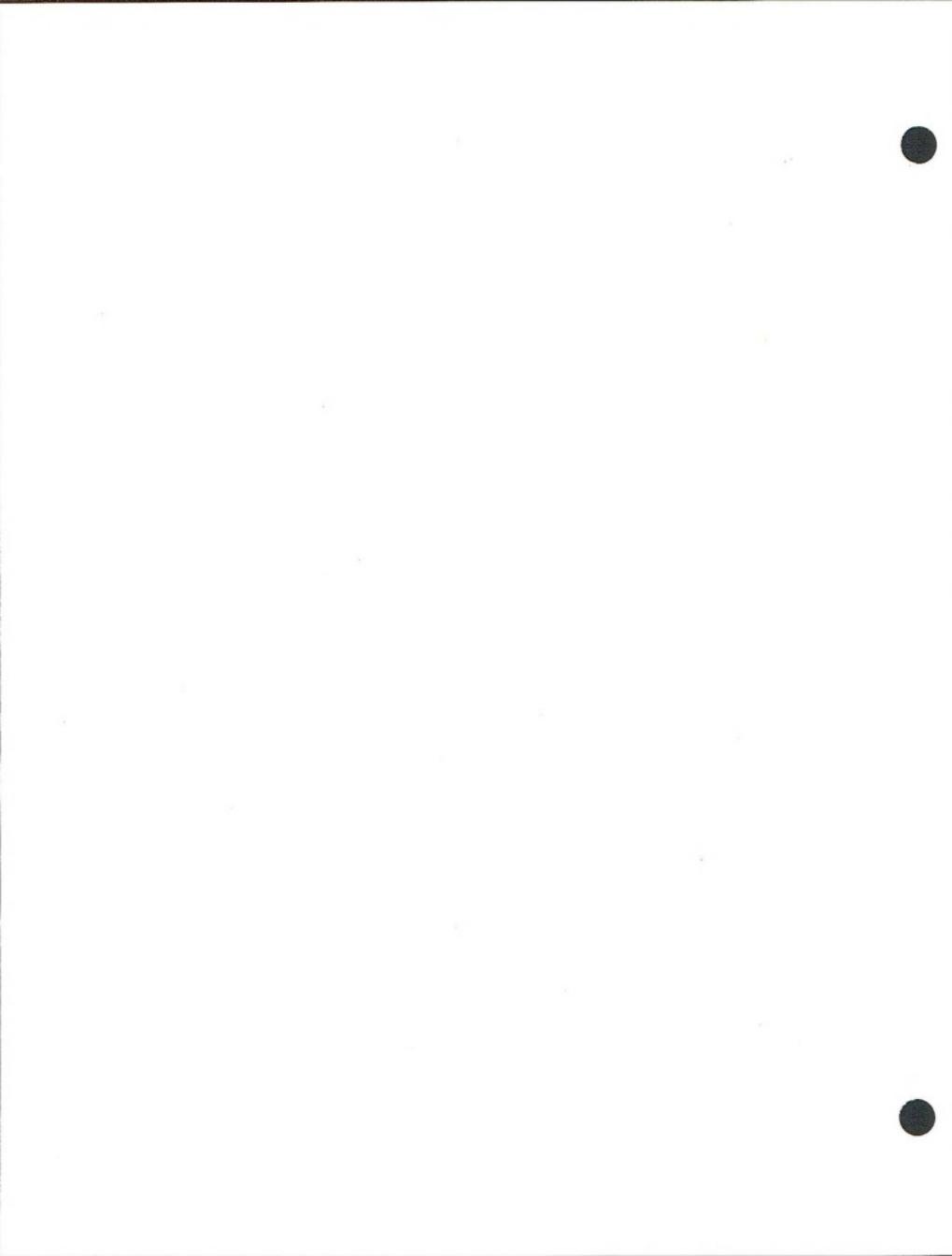
SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.14 -

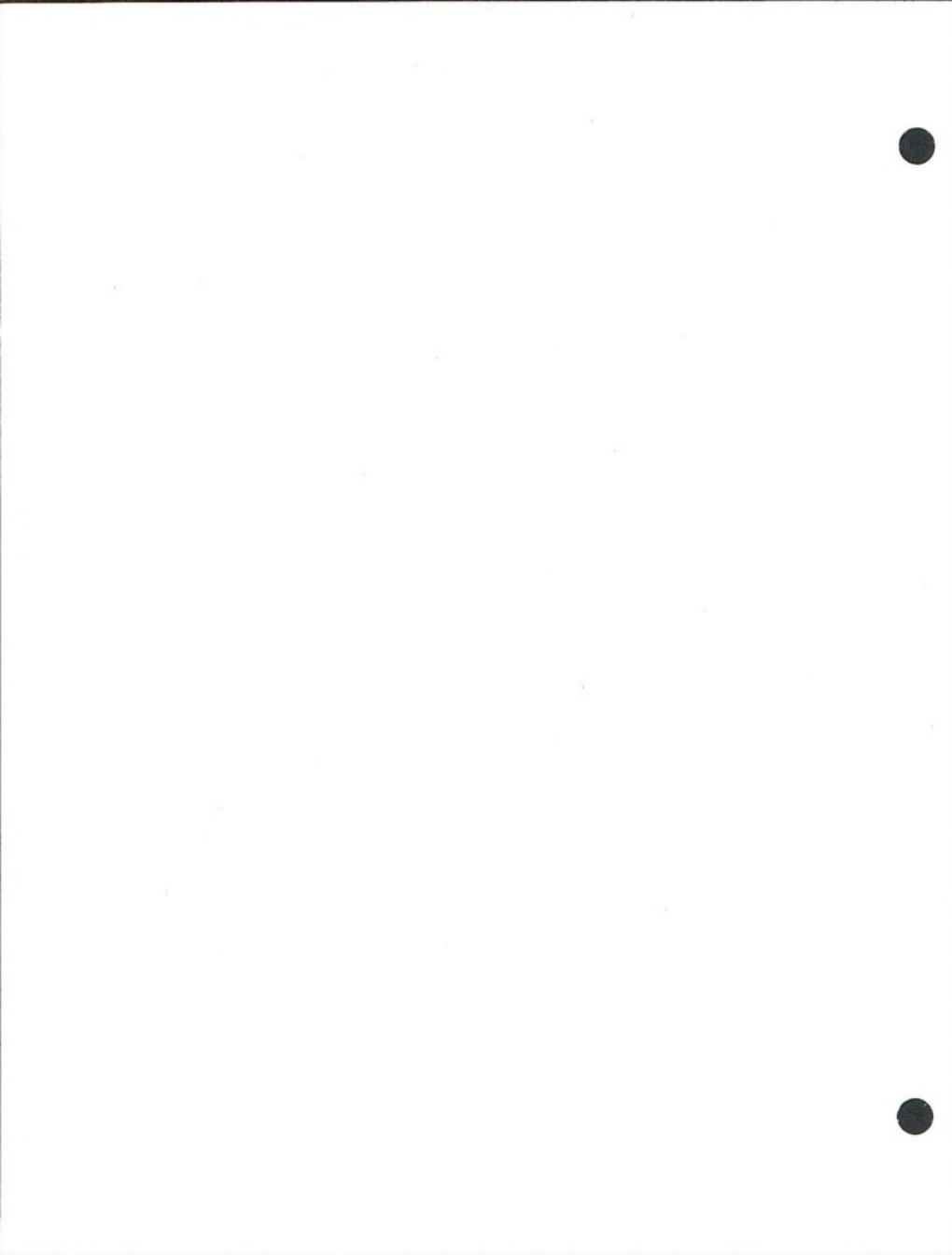
POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY ---			----- BELOW POVERTY -----					
	TOTAL			TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
		MALES	FEMALES	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	14,037	7,140	6,897	3,079	18.0	1,382	8.1	1,697	9.9
BIRTH TO 4	1,081	547	534	377	2.2	240	1.4	137	0.8
5	156	87	69	85	0.5	50	0.3	35	0.2
6 TO 17	2,831	1,495	1,336	738	4.3	316	1.8	422	2.5
18 TO 64	8,326	4,260	4,066	1,607	9.4	687	4.0	920	5.4
65 TO 74	1,034	488	546	160	0.9	61	0.4	99	0.6
75 & OLDER	609	263	346	112	0.7	28	0.2	84	0.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



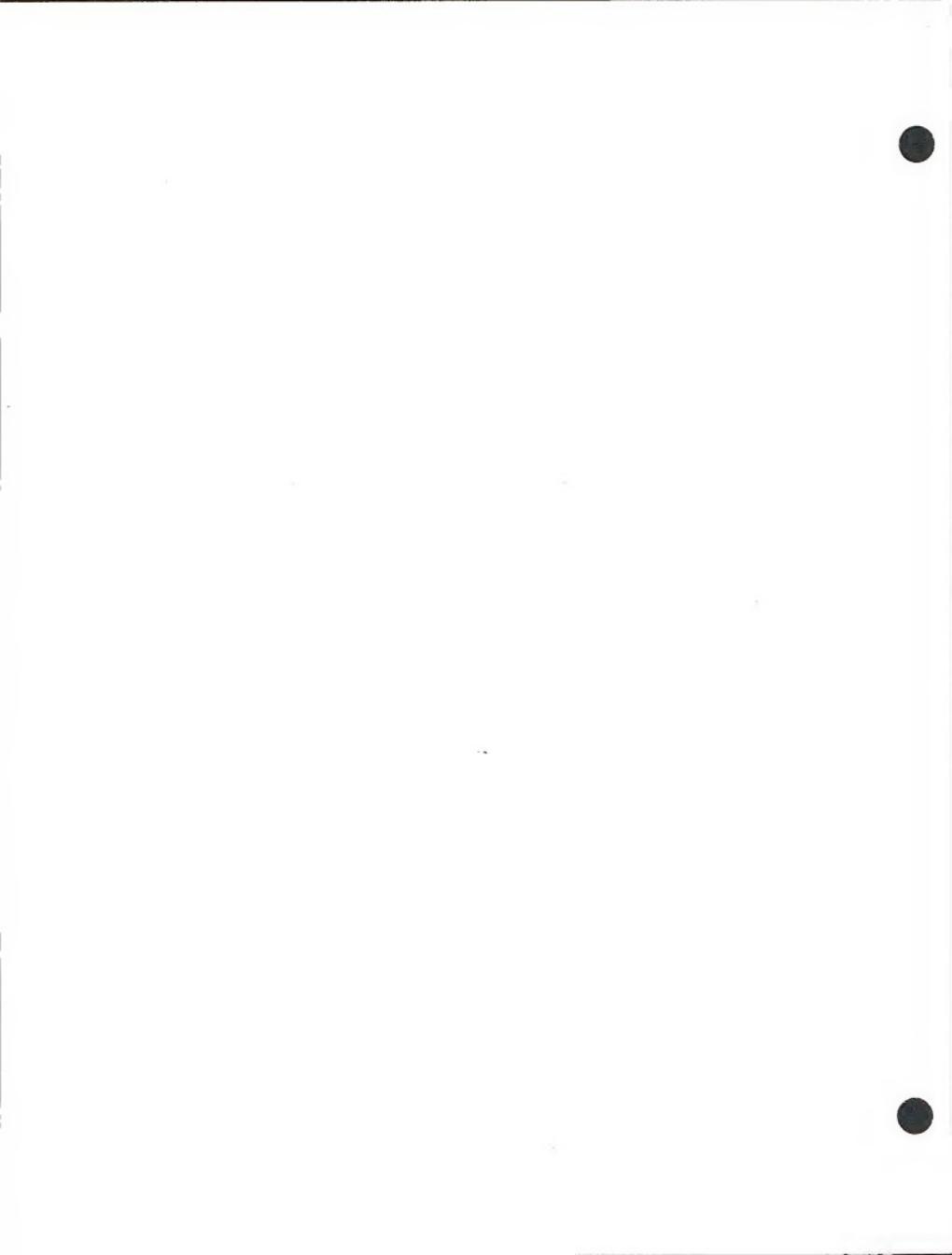
- TABLE 6.15 -  
POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED\* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY	ABOVE POVERTY POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY
TOTAL	14,037	3,079	18.0	12,394	2,807	18.5	1,643	272	14.2
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES									
IN OTHER FAMILIES									
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	11,240	998	8.2	10,145	932	8.4	1,095	66	5.7
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	1,191	1,188	49.9	1,095	1,151	51.2	96	37	37.8
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	328	147	30.9	303	131	30.2	25	16	39.0
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	863	1,041	54.7	792	1,020	56.3	71	21	22.8
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,606	893	35.7	1,154	724	38.6	452	169	27.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	50	117	50	117	70.1	0	0	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	1,521	616	28.8	1,069	460	30.1	452	156	25.7
IN GROUP QUARTERS	1,272	398	23.8	820	242	22.8	452	156	25.7
	121	103	46.0	121	103	46.0	0	0	0.0
	128	115	47.3	128	115	47.3	0	0	0.0
	35	160	82.1	35	147	80.8	0	13	100.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

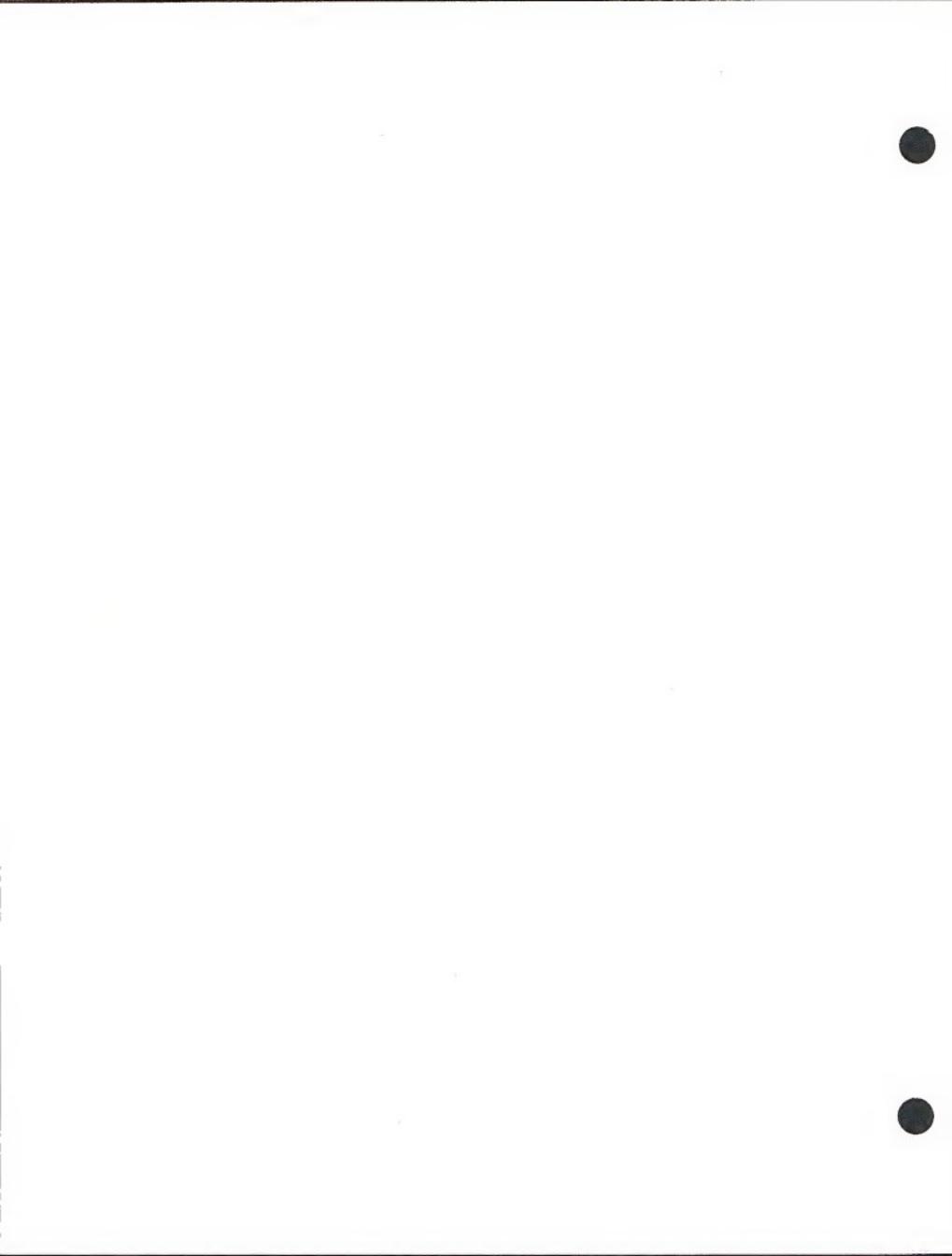


- TABLE 6.16 -  
POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	5,349	1,062	16.6
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	3,542	222	5.9
OTHER FAMILIES	414	339	45.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	113	44	28.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	301	295	49.5
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,393	501	26.5
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	1,272	398	23.8
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	121	103	46.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN\* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELLOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	3,956	561	12.4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	3,542	222	5.9
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,892	155	7.6
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	310	20	6.1
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1,222	75	5.8
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	360	60	14.3
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,650	67	3.9
OTHER FAMILIES	414	339	45.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	113	44	28.0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	90	25	21.7
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	10	13	56.5
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	63	5	7.4
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	17	7	29.2
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23	19	45.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	301	295	49.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	207	270	56.6
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	46	63	57.8
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	143	121	45.8
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	18	86	82.7
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	94	25	21.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).



**MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT**  
Section Six: Income and Poverty  
**DEFINITIONS**

**CONSTANT DOLLARS:** amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

**CURRENT DOLLARS:** amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

**EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

**FAMILY INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

**FARM INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

**HOUSEHOLD INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

**INCOME:** see

Earnings by Place of Work  
Family Income  
Farm Income  
Household Income  
Income, Total  
Mean Income  
Median Income  
Per Capita Income  
Personal Income, Total  
Proprietors' Income  
Wages and Salaries

**INCOME, TOTAL** (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;



money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

**MEAN INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

**MEDIAN INCOME** (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

**NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD:** a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

**OWN CHILDREN:** never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

**PER CAPITA INCOME:** the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

**PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to



persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

**PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED:** all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

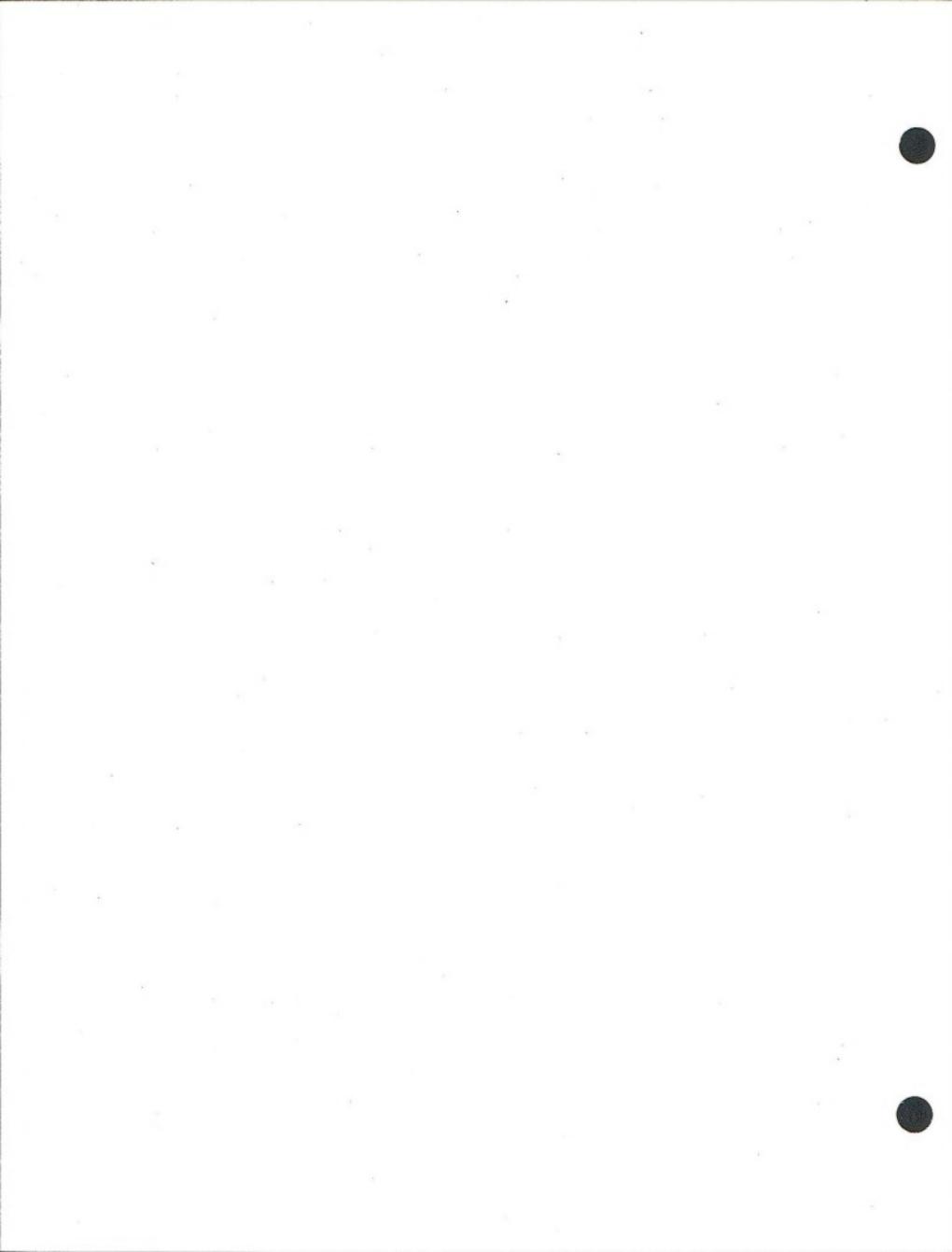
**POVERTY LEVEL:** the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

**PROPRIETORS' INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

**RELATED CHILDREN:** own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

**TRANSFER PAYMENTS:** income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

**WAGES AND SALARIES** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.



## **MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT**

### **SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES**

#### **CONTENTS**

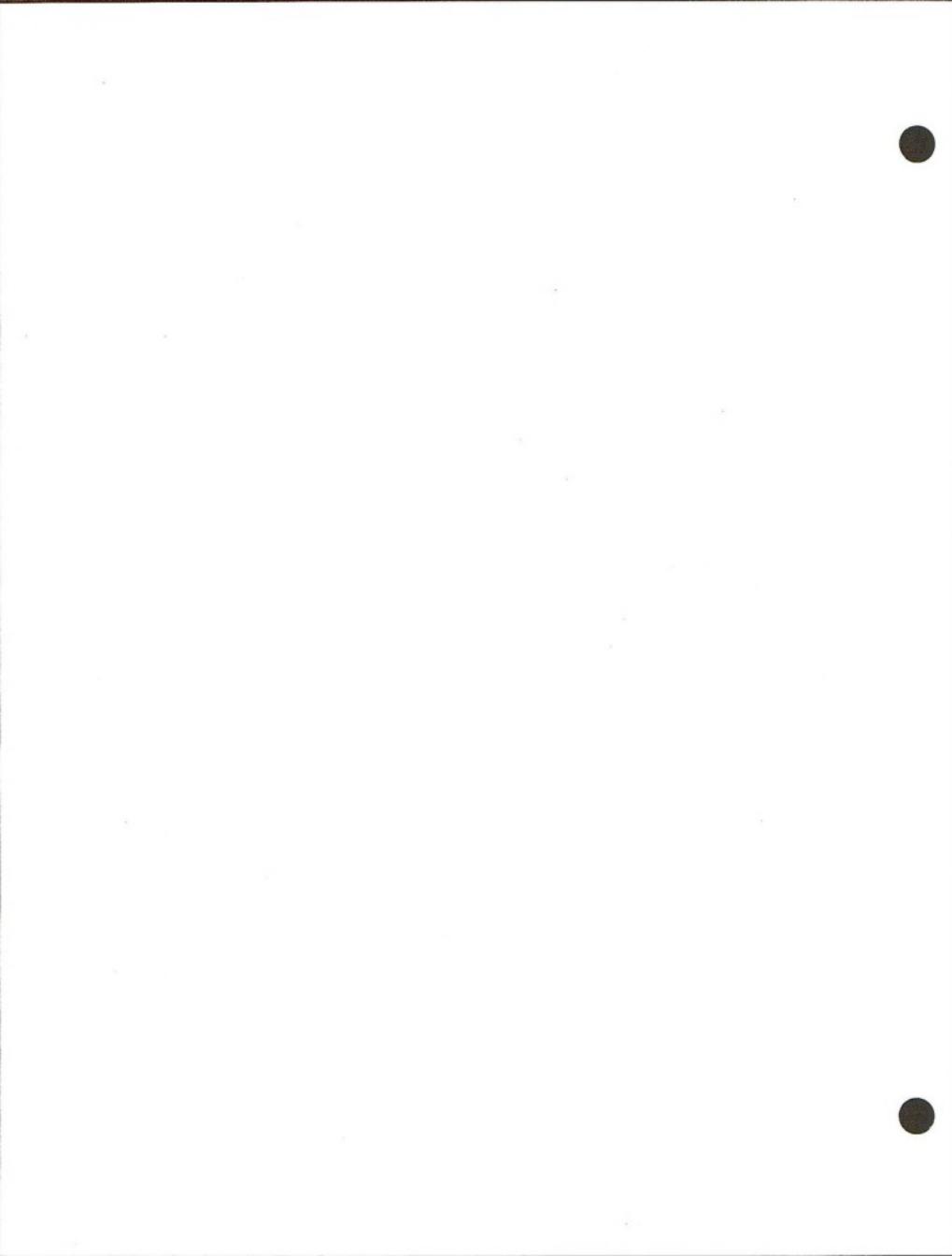
- Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
- Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
- Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995
- Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
- Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1982 AND 1987  
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

		\$ PER		\$ PER	
		CAPITA	% CHANGE,	CAPITA	
	FY 1987	1987	1982-87	FY 1982	
	-----	-----	-----	-----	
REVENUE**: TOTAL	29,111	1,617.28	34.6	21,624	1,202.34
GENERAL REVENUE**	27,807	1,544.83	32.7	20,949	1,164.80
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	8,562	475.67	31.4	6,514	362.19
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	2,520	140.00	60.8	1,567	87.13
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	6,042	335.67	22.1	4,947	275.06
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	19,245	1,069.17	33.3	14,435	802.61
TAXES**	12,063	670.17	23.3	9,785	544.06
PROPERTY TAXES**	11,607	644.83	23.5	9,399	522.60
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	7,182	399.00	54.5	4,650	258.55
UTILITY REVENUE	1,304	72.44	93.2	675	37.53
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	27,396	1,522.00	40.4	19,519	1,085.29
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	0	0.00	-100.0	114	6.34
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	27,396	1,522.00	41.2	19,405	1,078.95
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	26,026	1,445.89	38.9	18,736	1,041.76
EDUCATION SERVICES	16,191	899.50	37.7	11,755	653.60
EDUCATION	15,995	888.61	37.3	11,647	647.60
LIBRARIES	196	10.89	81.5	108	6.01
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	540	30.00	100.7	269	14.96
PUBLIC WELFARE	379	21.06	176.6	137	7.62
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
HEALTH	161	8.94	22.0	132	7.34
TRANSPORTATION	1,666	92.56	18.3	1,408	78.29
HIGHWAYS	1,610	89.44	20.5	1,336	74.28
PUBLIC SAFETY	1,299	72.17	9.7	1,184	65.83
POLICE PROTECTION	899	49.94	39.4	645	35.86
FIRE PROTECTION	381	21.17	-10.8	427	23.74
CORRECTIONS	19	1.06	-65.5	55	3.06
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	0	0.00	-100.0	57	3.17
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	1,744	96.89	21.0	1,441	80.12
NATURAL RESOURCES	250	13.89	43.7	174	9.67
PARKS & RECREATION	356	19.78	-17.4	431	23.96
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	38	2.11	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	722	40.11	91.0	378	21.02
OTHER SANITATION	378	21.00	-17.5	458	25.47
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	1,495	83.06	42.2	1,051	58.44
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	426	23.67	74.6	244	13.57
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	1,584	88.00	42.3	1,113	61.88
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	1,507	83.72	192.6	515	28.64
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	1,131	62.83	-11.6	1,280	71.17
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	1,370	76.11	104.8	669	37.20
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00



	FY 1987	\$ PER CAPITA	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	\$ PER CAPITA
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	17,675	981.94	-12.4	20,183	1,122.21
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	17,618	978.78	-12.7	20,183	1,122.21
EDUCATION	4,825	268.06	-23.4	6,300	350.29
UTILITY	3,975	220.83	215.5	1,260	70.06
CASH & SECURITIES**	16,887	938.17	20.6	14,000	778.43
POPULATION***	18,000	...	...	17,985	...

\*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

\*\*\*AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

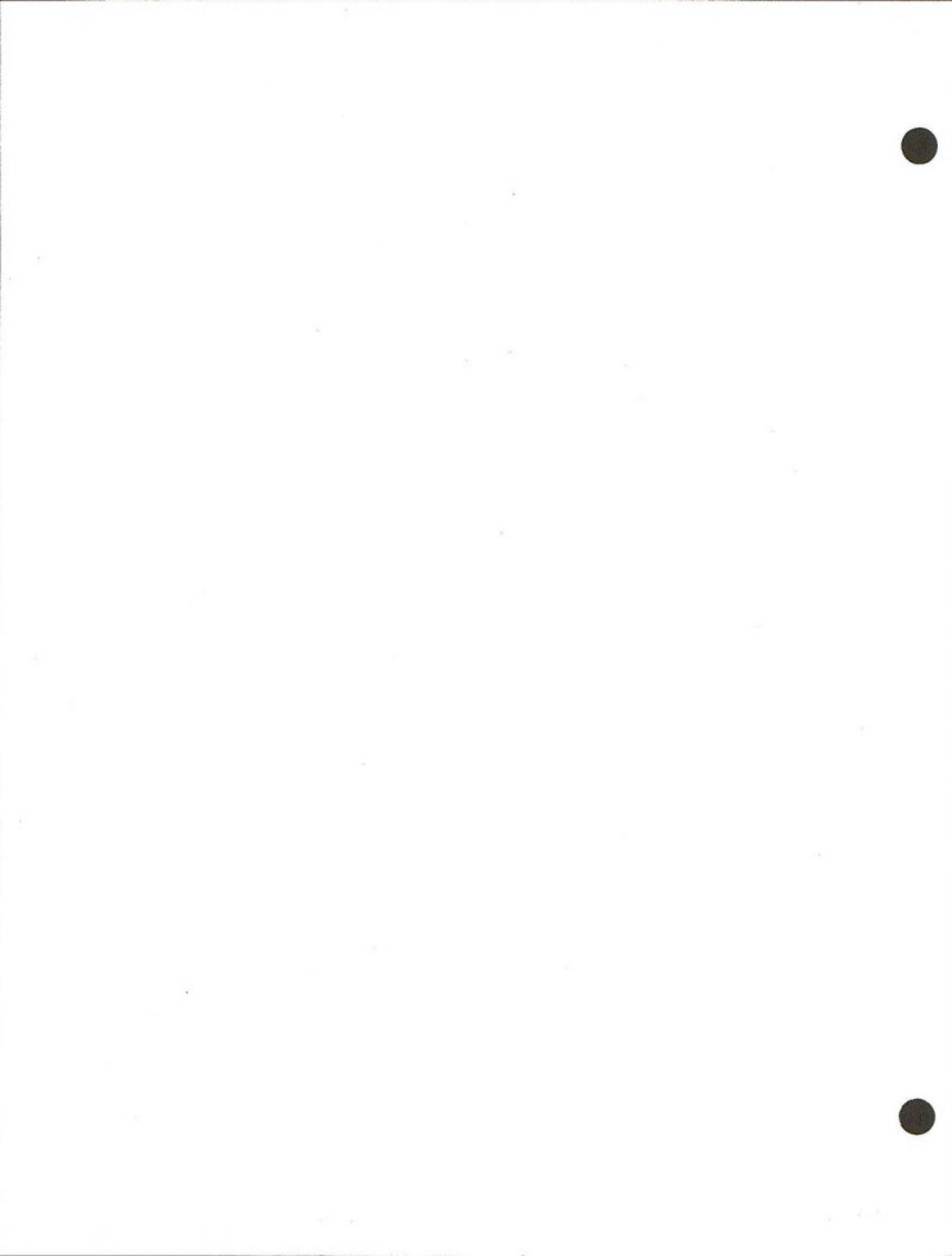
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).



- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS\* 1988 TO 1993  
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	7,692	14	7,119	14	8,143	13
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	2,804	17	2,638	15	1,467	18
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	27,998	12	27,358	12	26,369	12
OTHER	13,794	10	12,888	10	10,853	10
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	27,401	3	21,996	3	25,991	3
GRANTS	18,118	11	16,812	12	11,738	15
DIRECT LOANS	3,900	4	3,491	4	7,149	2
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	10,735	10	8,031	9	5,825	11
INSURANCE	24,886	3	22,926	2	20,049	3
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	60,312	3	52,400	3	54,953	3
COMMERCE	414	2	95	8	105	6
DEFENSE	1,773	11	1,798	12	2,606	9
EDUCATION	7,393	6	7,152	5	5,841	7
ENERGY	4	6	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	87	9	54	11	195	11
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	34,326	12	33,708	12	29,658	12
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	9,848	7	8,032	7	7,608	8
INTERIOR	82	7	0	0	117	7
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	325	14	390	13	120	21
POSTAL SERVICE	2,761	8	2,455	9	2,347	9
TRANSPORTATION	1,907	26	1,310	25	882	31
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,289	14	1,297	12	1,246	12
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	16,815	12	14,568	14	13,668	14



	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	7,553	13	7,166	13	6,390	14
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	3,139	12	10,280	5	1,216	19
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	24,311	12	22,727	12	20,812	12
OTHER	9,998	10	8,207	10	7,263	10
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	11,614	5	24,884	3	23,954	3
GRANTS	17,230	10	10,205	13	10,053	13
DIRECT LOANS	6,191	1	1,291	6	12,320	2
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	7,194	11	8,973	10	6,339	9
INSURANCE	26,141	3	23,724	3	68	34
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	45,811	3	51,519	3	37,728	3
COMMERCE	90	4	440	1	90	5
DEFENSE	2,583	10	2,129	11	2,252	12
EDUCATION	5,533	8	6,299	9	5,450	9
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	31	11	40	16	41	11
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	27,274	12	24,598	12	22,660	12
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	11,103	8	7,830	8	5,224	8
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	277	13	136	18	190	15
POSTAL SERVICE	2,231	8	2,148	8	2,048	9
TRANSPORTATION	1,498	20	7	52	648	37
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,340	12	1,310	11	1,365	12
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	15,601	13	21,000	10	10,721	15

\*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

\*\*SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

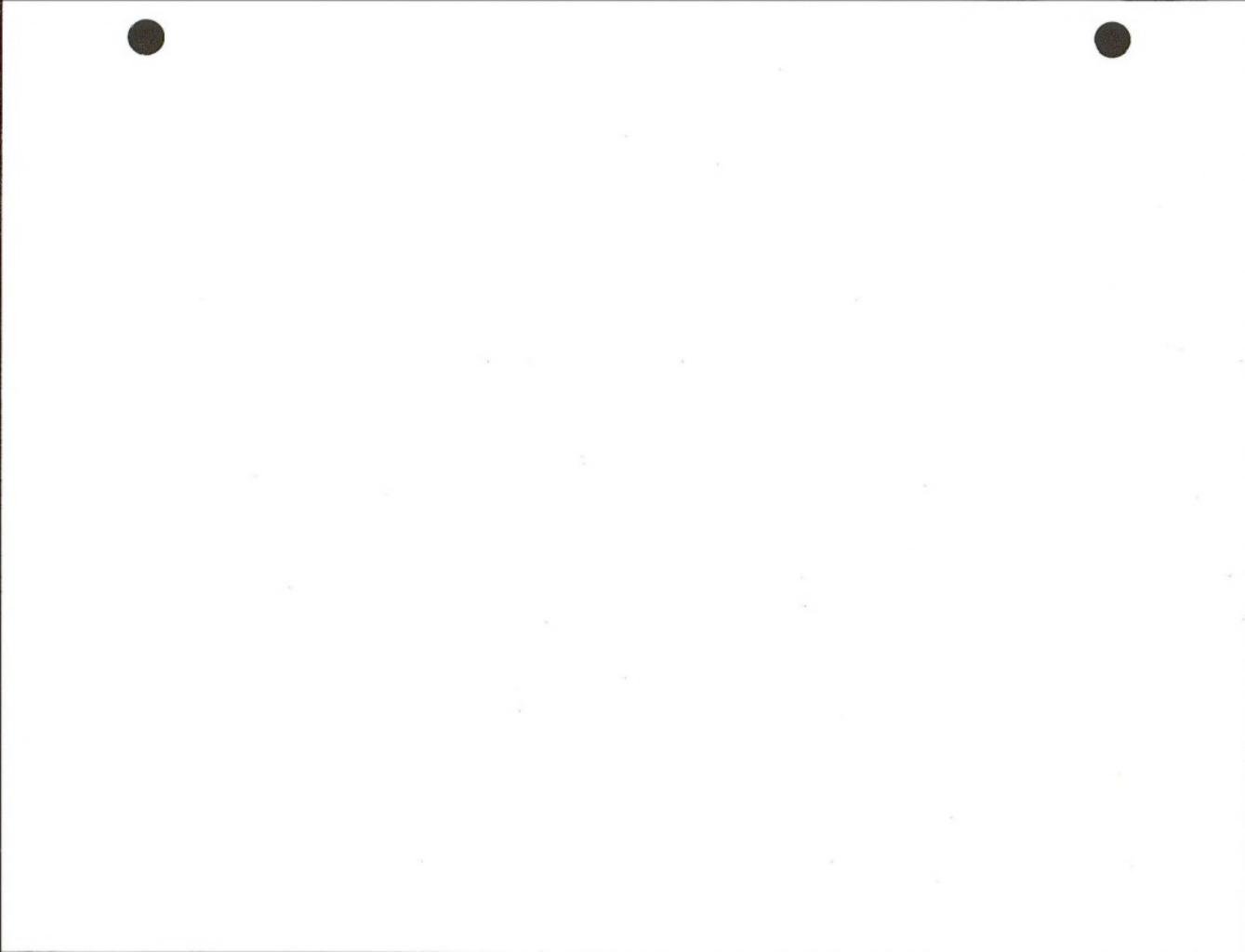
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 7.3 -  
INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	8,349	8,139	8,171	8,376	8,387	8,256
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	4,898	4,798	4,827	4,955	5,106	5,071
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	39,820,841	37,914,116	39,788,202	38,062,162	39,778,484	36,962,039
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	3,451	3,341	3,344	3,421	3,283	3,185
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	6,422,555	6,163,209	5,930,633	6,015,706	5,524,367	5,225,924
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	15,811	15,459	15,538	15,952	16,123	15,987
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	\$169,268,671	\$159,872,173	\$165,233,186	\$160,302,951	\$159,039,934	\$146,967,078
TAXABLE INCOME	\$107,448,982	\$101,558,219	\$105,999,069	\$102,074,265	\$101,136,110	\$93,113,853
STATE TAX LIABILITY	\$5,979,762	\$5,592,171	\$6,464,571	\$5,839,271	\$5,780,609	\$5,527,899

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.



- TABLE 7.4 -  
 TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996  
 (ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%								
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	31,338,024	100.	31,274,567	100.	31,252,955	100.	30,731,188	100.	29,941,411	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	6,609,617	21.1	6,675,374	21.3	6,744,106	21.6	6,867,313	22.3	6,733,391	22.5
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	13,182,769	42.1	13,131,347	42.0	13,062,842	41.8	12,713,296	41.4	12,136,538	40.5
PERSONAL PROPERTY	4,424,461	14.1	4,881,241	15.6	4,568,898	14.6	4,429,472	14.4	4,419,796	14.8
LIVESTOCK	271,268	0.9	299,058	1.0	326,634	1.0	307,760	1.0	312,529	1.0
UTILITIES	6,849,909	21.9	6,287,547	20.1	6,550,475	21.0	6,413,347	20.9	6,339,157	21.2
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION										
NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%	TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	29,900,724	100.	29,688,035	100.	38,098,387	100.	37,934,516	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	6,740,969	22.5	6,741,594	22.7	6,755,773	17.7	6,746,048	17.8
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	12,006,479	40.2	11,623,450	39.2	11,821,705	31.0	12,223,896	32.2
PERSONAL PROPERTY	4,549,866	15.2	4,665,208	15.7	5,510,897	14.5	5,358,701	14.1
LIVESTOCK	302,822	1.0	257,124	0.9	261,117	0.7	246,935	0.7
UTILITIES	6,300,588	21.1	6,400,659	21.6	6,357,012	16.7	5,335,844	14.1
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION								
NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	7,391,883	19.4	8,023,092	21.1

\*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.

PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

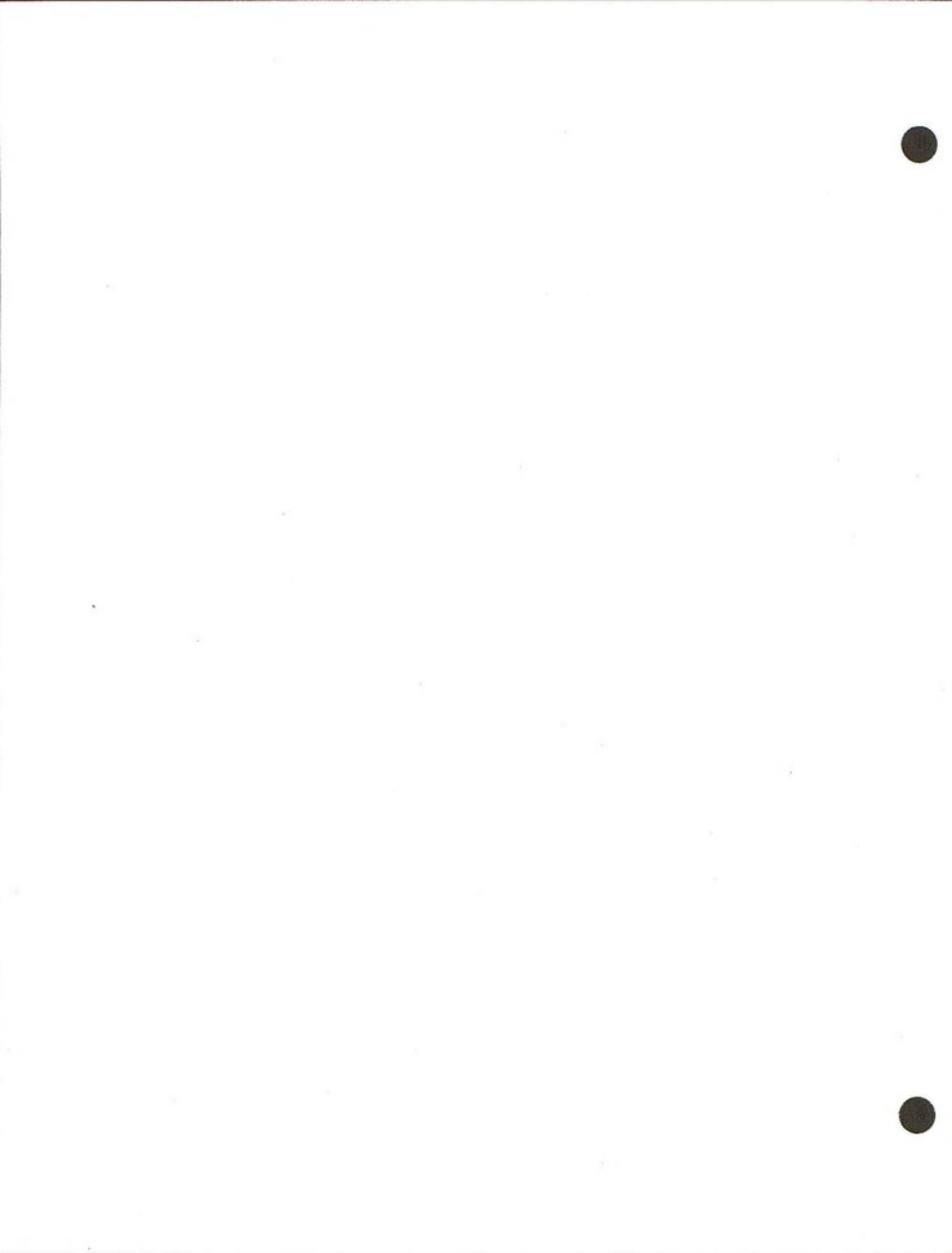
DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



- TABLE 7.5 -  
PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996  
(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	3,165,440	3,157,816	3,156,547	3,089,359	3,024,023
UNIVERSITIES	188,046	187,593	187,518	183,526	179,645
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,977,395	2,970,223	2,969,030	2,905,833	2,844,378
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	---	---	---	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	2,469,998	2,224,991	2,220,850	2,047,922	2,026,078
GENERAL FUND	999,774	713,464	726,422	819,427	767,534
ROAD FUND	456,732	368,156	368,112	406,905	388,067
BRIDGE FUND	204,283	250,559	171,889	168,334	167,655
POOR FUND	173,977	185,583	197,351	208,566	225,667
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	557
COUNTY FAIR	31,524	32,296	32,754	39,439	46,025
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	20,688	18,540	18,397	16,239	19,051
HEALTH & SANITARY	28,764	30,123	16,190	37,373	44,282
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	9,468	10,507	12,220	11,985	11,574
DISTRICT COURT	115,590	103,808	128,333	144,795	144,615
WEED CONTROL	44,132	78,054	60,022	62,497	57,826
SENIOR CITIZENS	43,872	42,905	31,714	37,799	37,416
OTHER	341,193	390,996	457,446	94,563	115,809
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	5,709,275	5,265,281	5,037,968	4,268,049	3,143,311
ELEMENTARY	3,206,869	3,025,596	2,987,014	2,704,403	1,985,096
SECONDARY	2,502,406	2,239,685	2,050,954	1,563,646	1,158,215
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	734,449	699,179	692,691	639,838	570,560
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	131,096	127,176	129,420	120,966	95,089
OTHER	603,353	572,003	563,271	518,872	475,472
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	2,110,202	2,090,199	2,147,956	2,215,730	2,137,495
GENERAL	1,136,009	1,140,152	1,140,186	1,176,335	1,077,418
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	974,193	950,047	1,007,770	1,039,395	1,060,077
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	14,189,365	13,437,467	13,256,013	12,260,898	10,901,467
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	370.17	346.33	340.16	316.34	280.22



	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	3,016,421	1,293,609	228,591	227,607
UNIVERSITIES	179,193	178,128	228,591	227,607
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,837,228	1,115,481	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,959,148	1,987,113	2,597,366	2,537,604
GENERAL FUND	789,778	704,705	907,029	941,068
ROAD FUND	400,259	379,096	528,715	428,700
BRIDGE FUND	182,693	185,151	152,394	150,860
POOR FUND	143,156	168,771	349,768	360,605
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	7,740	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	41,213	58,321	49,212	47,672
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	0	0	0	0
PLANNING	20,584	33,373	19,788	37,361
HEALTH & SANITARY	39,382	39,086	38,098	37,589
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	4,019	5,188	7,773	8,967
DISTRICT COURT	112,054	179,845	262,874	223,952
WEED CONTROL	39,912	47,323	56,857	49,530
SENIOR CITIZENS	36,838	29,688	38,099	37,297
OTHER	141,520	156,567	186,759	214,003
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	2,902,601	4,379,238	7,292,235	7,156,021
ELEMENTARY	1,708,107	2,756,084	4,635,689	4,561,041
SECONDARY	1,194,494	1,623,154	2,656,546	2,594,980
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	507,858	574,784	575,828	499,055
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	83,505	82,848	97,897	101,207
OTHER	424,353	491,936	477,931	397,848
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	2,148,229	2,078,957	2,086,420	2,097,047
GENERAL	1,043,800	1,005,695	1,039,775	1,084,012
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	1,104,428	1,073,261	1,046,645	1,013,035
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	10,534,257	10,313,701	12,780,440	12,517,334
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	270.92	263.32	269.99	265.90

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Seven: Government Finances DEFINITIONS

**CAPITAL OUTLAY:** direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

**CASH AND SECURITIES:** cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

**EXPENDITURE:** all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

**EXPENDITURE, DIRECT:** payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except inter-governmental expenditure.

**EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL:** all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

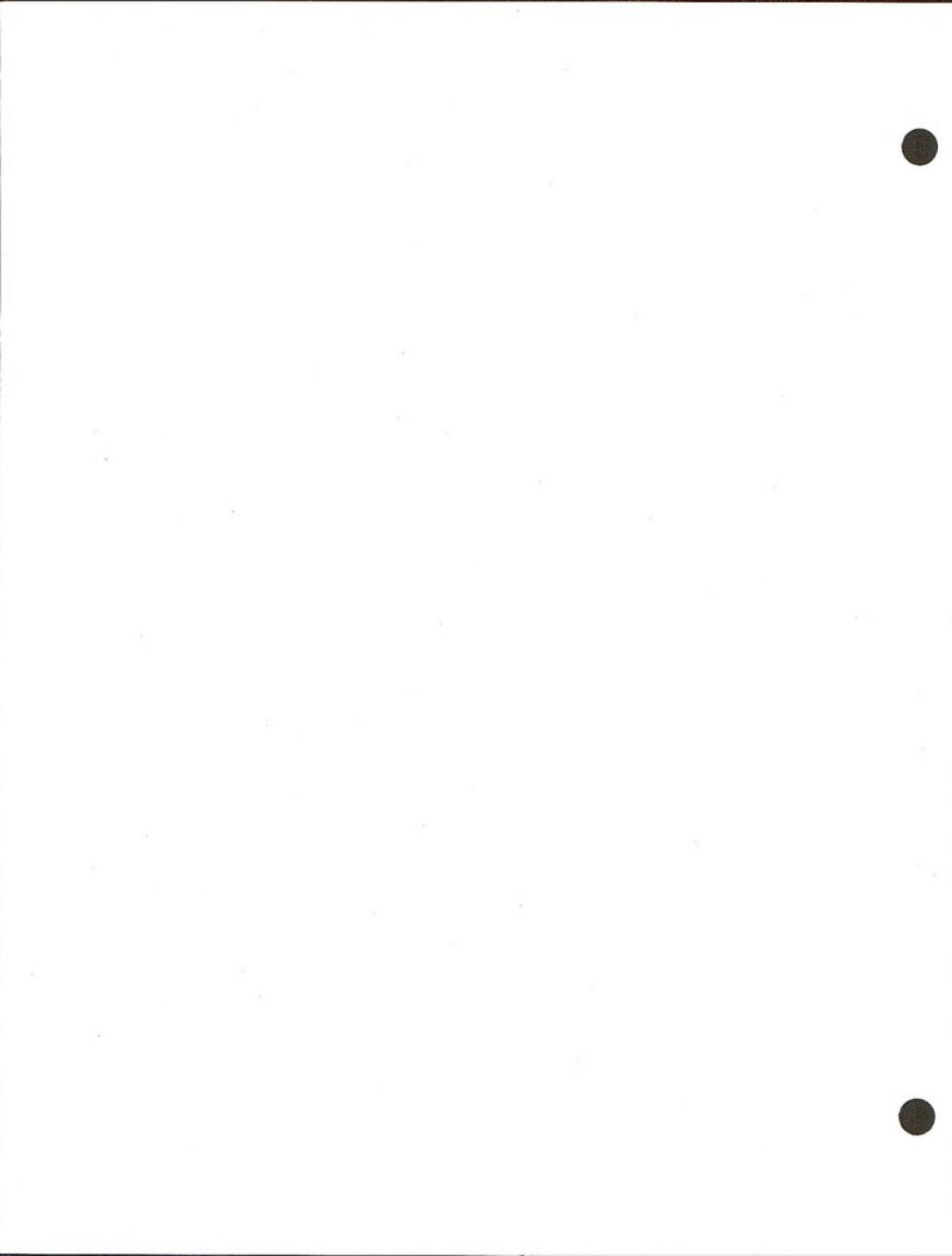
**EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL:** amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

**LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS:** debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

**REVENUE:** all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

**REVENUE, GENERAL:** all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

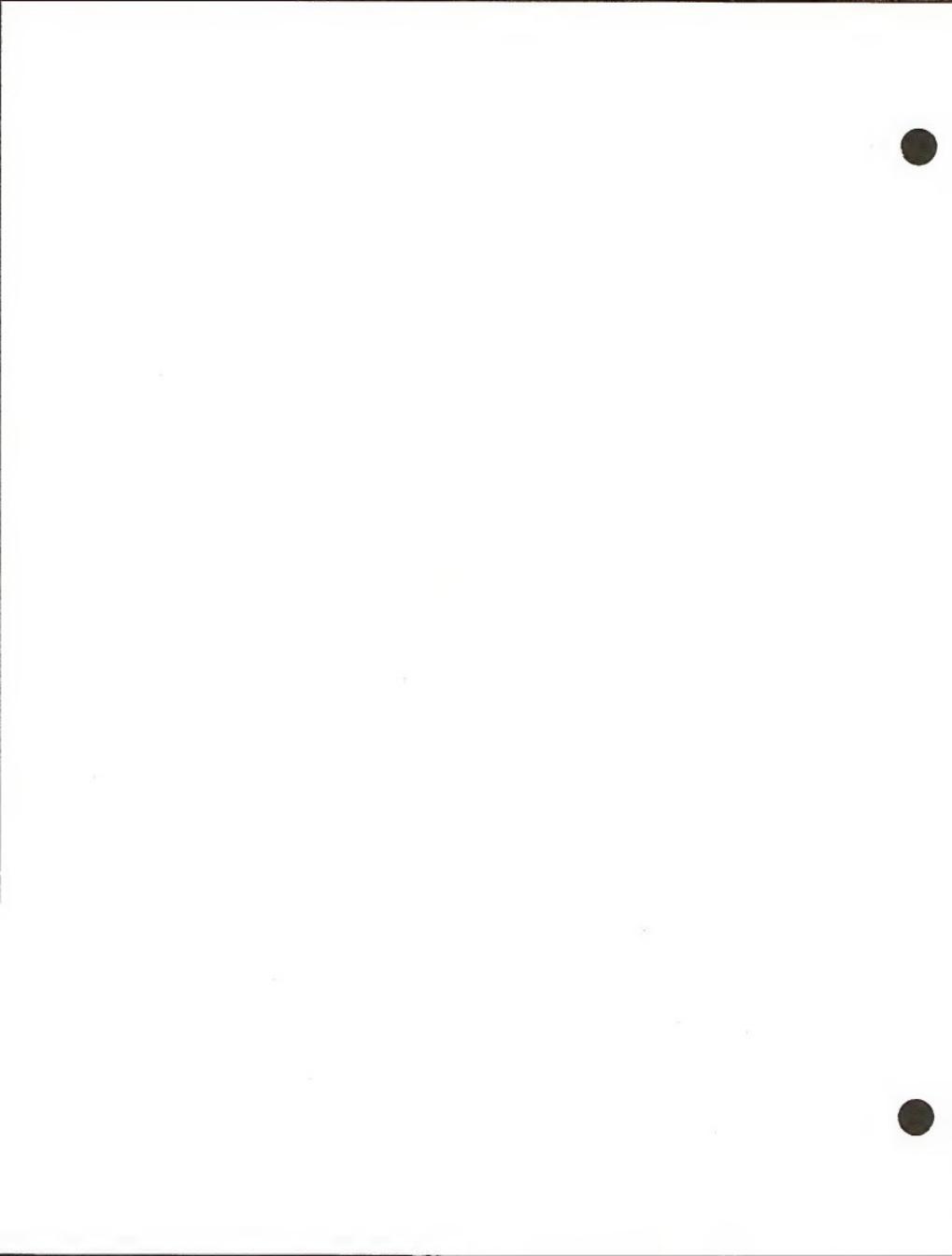
**REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL:** amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-



mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

**TAXES:** mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

**TAXES, PROPERTY:** taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

#### CONTENTS

- Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
- Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996
- Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
- Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
- Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997



- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES  
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	2,485	2,440	2,405	2,405	2,435
RETIRING WORKERS	1,405	1,415	1,410	1,415	1,420
DISABLED WORKERS	205	185	185	175	170
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	210	215	230	230	240
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	285	270	245	240	255
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	380	355	335	345	350
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	2,485	2,440	2,405	2,405	2,435
UNDER AGE 65	690	675	645	665	690
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,795	1,765	1,760	1,740	1,745
MALE	695	685	700	685	695
FEMALE	1,100	1,080	1,060	1,055	1,050
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	1990	1989	1988	1987	
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	2,410	2,380	2,360	2,370	
RETIRING WORKERS	1,410	1,370	1,380	1,372	
DISABLED WORKERS	165	155	140	142	
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	245	250	250	256	
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	245	255	245	257	
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	345	350	345	343	
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	2,410	2,380	2,360	2,370	
UNDER AGE 65	665	670	650	673	
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,745	1,710	1,710	1,697	
MALE	700	695	685	NA	
FEMALE	1,045	1,015	1,025	NA	

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.2 -  
**SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS  
 BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995**  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,564	1,493	1,430	1,391	1,343
TO RETIRED WORKERS	1,005	978	940	913	881
TO DISABLED WORKERS	128	115	114	106	96
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	79	80	82	79	81
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	86	82	74	73	71
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	264	239	220	220	214
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,564	1,493	1,430	1,391	1,343
UNDER AGE 65	315	306	287	293	287
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,249	1,187	1,143	1,098	1,056
MALE	575	551	543	521	508
FEMALE	674	636	600	577	548
 -----					
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1990	1989	1988	1987	
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,289	1,207	1,134	1,075	
TO RETIRED WORKERS	849	783	745	703	
TO DISABLED WORKERS	88	81	67	64	
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	80	79	74	72	
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	71	73	69	70	
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	201	191	179	166	
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,289	1,207	1,134	1,075	
UNDER AGE 65	269	262	240	236	
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,020	945	894	839	
MALE	495	464	432	NA	
FEMALE	525	481	462	NA	

\*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.

AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.3 -  
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	327	314	289	279	251
ADULTS	281	275	251	244	218
AGED	32	31	28	31	32
BLIND	4	4	4	4	3
DISABLED	245	240	219	209	183
CHILDREN	46	39	38	35	33
BLIND	0	0	0	0	1
DISABLED	46	39	38	35	32
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	105	97	90	85	84
SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER				
	1990	1989	1988	1987	
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	234	222	224	218	
ADULTS	206	194	196	190	
AGED	30	30	34	34	
BLIND	6	4	4	6	
DISABLED	170	160	158	150	
CHILDREN	28	28	28	28	
BLIND	2	0	0	0	
DISABLED	26	28	28	28	
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF \$)	66	64	57	52	

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.



- TABLE 8.4 -  
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:	----	----	----	----	----	----
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,201	2,193	2,159	2,095	2,067	2,083
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	2,200	2,192	2,157	2,092	2,065	2,079
MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,155	2,153	2,121	2,049	2,023	2,035
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	262	251	247	240	218	205
MEDICAL INSURANCE	240	240	239	228	208	194
	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:	----	----	----	----	----	----
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,054	2,040	2,025	2,027	2,009	1,937
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	2,050	2,036	2,010	2,008	1,992	1,920
MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,011	2,003	1,992	1,994	1,977	1,911
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	195	177	179	171	166	166
MEDICAL INSURANCE	183	165	167	159	157	157

\*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.  
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.



## \*\*\* HILL COUNTY DATABASE

## HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES \*\*\*

- TABLE 8.5 -  
STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
<b>ALL PROGRAMS:</b>					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	10,389,157	11,610,902	10,877,092	11,129,988	10,313,996
<b>MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):</b>					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	7,754,277	8,463,459	7,608,727	7,675,514	6,905,569
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	395.81	389.07	356.41	368.55	494.07
<b>FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:</b>					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	978,042	1,299,763	1,423,184	1,565,350	1,659,380
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	361.76	345.17	335.78	332.77	349.20
<b>FOOD STAMPS:</b>					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,484,366	1,702,700	1,634,583	1,678,737	1,628,216
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	195.62	190.99	183.43	175.44	175.16
<b>LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:</b>					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	172,472	144,980	210,598	210,387	120,831
<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:</b>					
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	...

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
<b>ALL PROGRAMS:</b>				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	8,899,831	7,519,791	6,805,447	6,236,871
<b>MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):</b>				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	5,647,132	4,434,519	4,188,945	3,780,649
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	480.61	436.17	454.63	410.85
<b>FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:</b>				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,569,640	1,444,611	1,370,639	1,349,561
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	351.62	341.03	336.93	333.72
<b>FOOD STAMPS:</b>				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	1,568,922	1,468,390	1,128,580	991,380
AVERAGE MONTHLY \$ PAYMENT	182.93	171.02	156.90	140.34
<b>LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:</b>				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	114,137	172,271	117,283	115,281
<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:</b>				
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	...	...	...	...

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

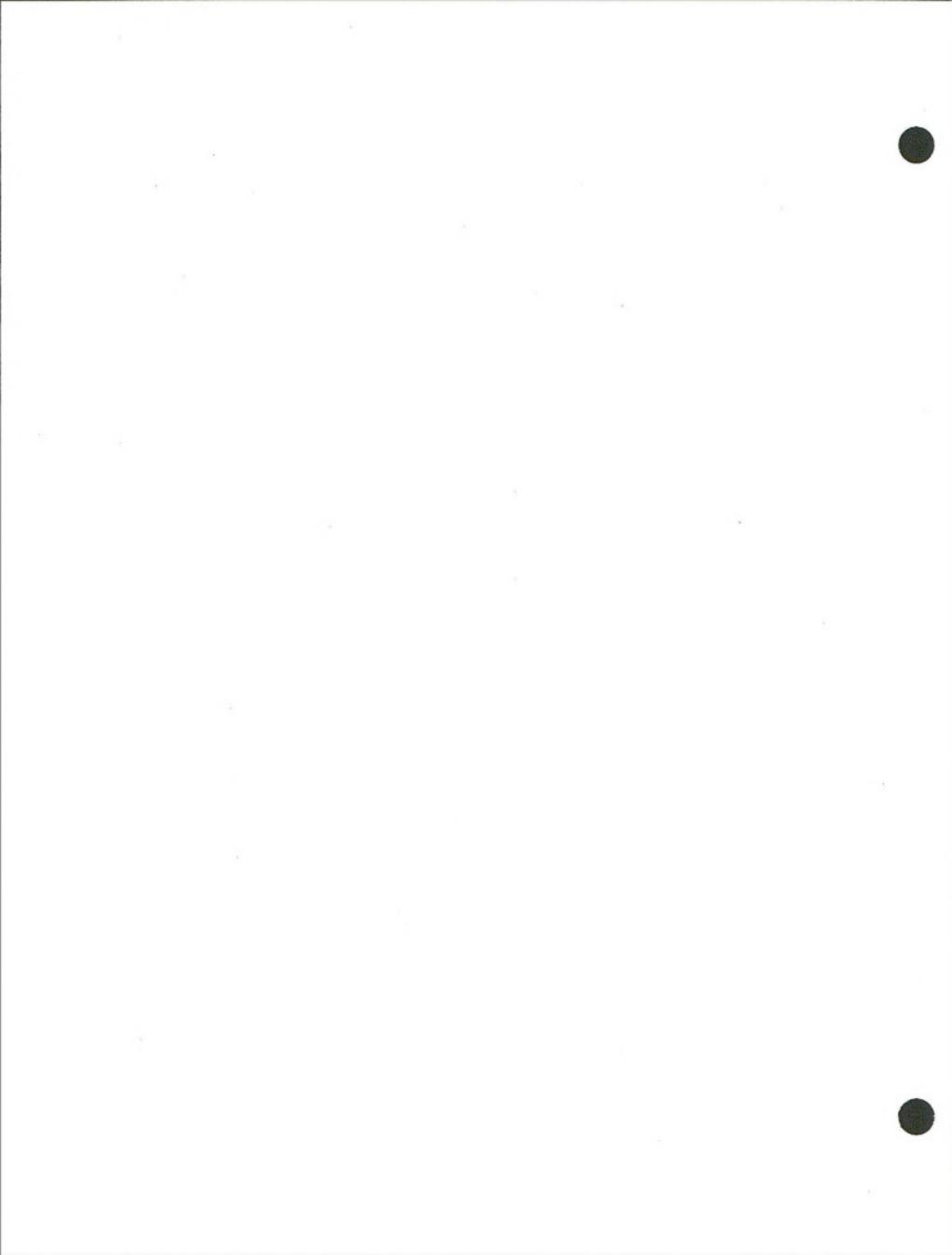
\*\*FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

\*\*\*GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO



LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED  
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.  
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.  
... = NOT APPLICABLE.  
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



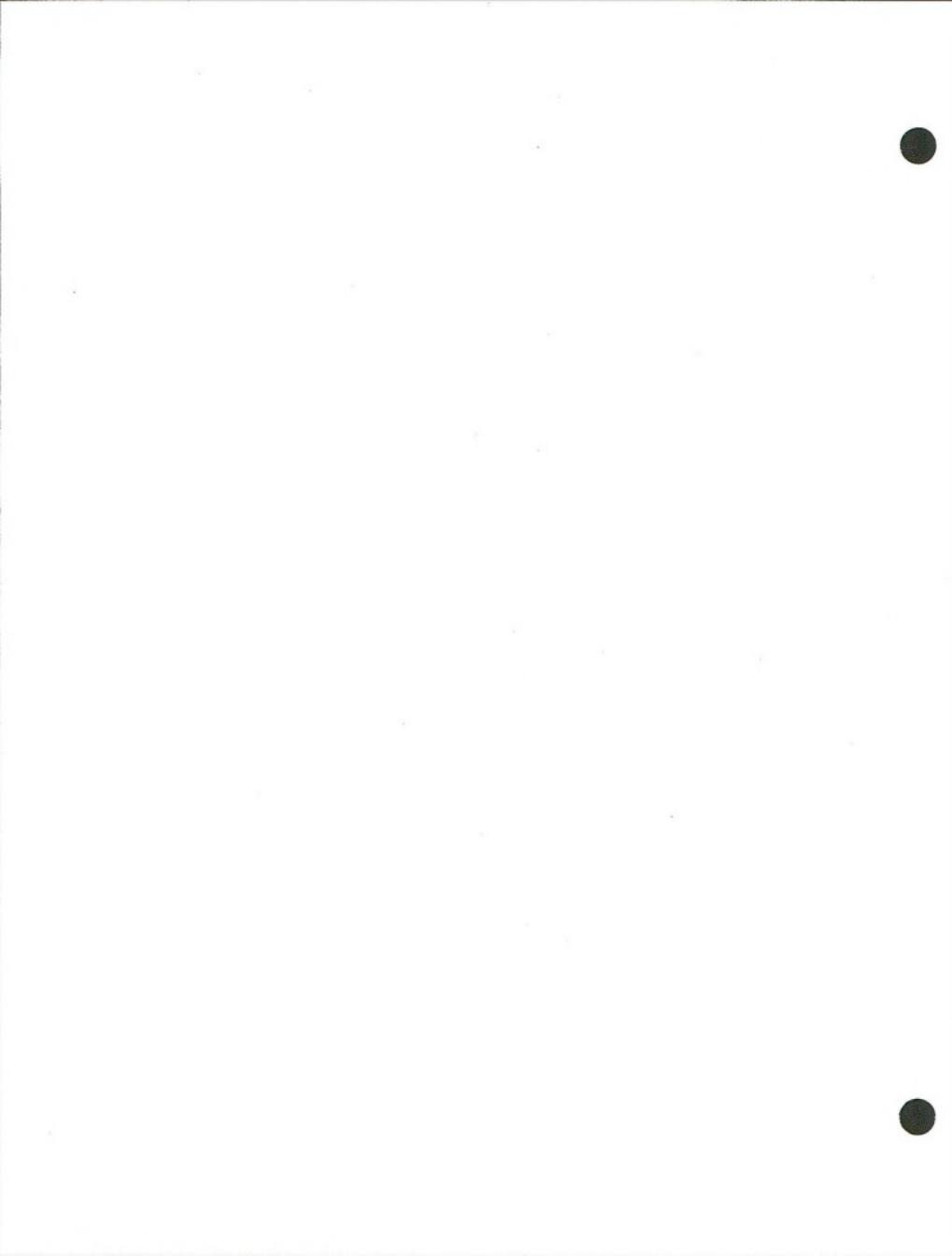
- TABLE 8.6 -  
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	7,754,277	8,463,459	7,608,727	7,675,514	6,905,569
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	395.81	389.07	356.41	368.55	494.07
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	1633.0	1812.8	1779.0	1735.5	1164.8
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	44.0	66.9	61.1	63.5	68.8
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	167.0	216.3	179.9	209.0	241.5
NURSING HOME	84.0	84.2	85.3	82.5	74.6
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	2.0	1.8	2.8	3.3	NA
PHYSICIAN	1127.0	1360.2	1391.9	1316.8	729.9
OTHER PRACTITIONER	64.0	74.8	88.9	104.0	85.5
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	8.0	13.8	16.2	16.6	13.6
DENTAL	76.0	101.2	97.3	113.8	115.5
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	545.0	590.8	615.8	668.3	486.1
MISCELLANEOUS	876.0	554.6	542.1	497.7	221.5
	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1992	1991	1990	1989	
TOTAL \$ PAYMENTS	5,647,132	4,434,519	4,188,945	3,780,649	
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	480.61	436.17	454.63	410.85	
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	979.2	847.3	767.8	766.8	
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	69.6	58.2	56.8	57.8	
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	197.6	150.3	130.8	119.3	
NURSING HOME	70.0	63.8	56.2	57.0	
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA	
PHYSICIAN	573.3	471.8	431.4	414.0	
OTHER PRACTITIONER	92.5	83.6	73.6	68.8	
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	14.8	2.8	3.8	4.0	
DENTAL	105.0	101.6	89.4	92.4	
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	461.5	448.6	387.6	403.8	
MISCELLANEOUS	143.2	128.4	93.4	87.3	

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL. NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

		FISCAL YEARS*				
		1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT		978,042	1,299,763	1,423,184	1,565,350	1,659,380
MONTHLY AVERAGE:		---	---	---	---	---
CASES		225.3	313.8	353.2	392.0	396.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE		361.76	345.17	335.78	332.77	349.20
CHILDREN		463.9	623.0	675.7	752.0	778.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT		831,585	1,196,134	1,340,180	1,442,960	1,523,302
MONTHLY AVERAGE:		---	---	---	---	---
CASES		198.1	294.6	336.5	367.0	369.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE		349.82	338.35	331.89	327.65	344.02
CHILDREN		398.4	571.0	633.3	685.0	706.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT		146,457	103,629	83,004	122,390	136,078
MONTHLY AVERAGE:		---	---	---	---	---
CASES		27.3	19.2	16.7	25.0	27.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE		447.06	449.78	414.19	407.97	419.99
CHILDREN		65.5	52.0	42.3	67.0	72.0

		FISCAL YEARS*			
		1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: \$ AMOUNT		1,569,640	1,444,611	1,370,639	1,349,561
MONTHLY AVERAGE:		---	---	---	---
CASES		372.0	353.0	339.0	337.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE		351.62	341.03	336.93	333.72
CHILDREN		726.0	704.0	687.0	658.0
REGULAR CASES: \$ AMOUNT		1,409,415	1,305,064	1,250,942	1,226,488
MONTHLY AVERAGE:		---	---	---	---
CASES		340.0	328.0	315.0	313.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE		345.44	331.57	330.94	326.54
CHILDREN		646.0	637.0	625.0	593.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: \$ AMOUNT		160,225	139,547	119,697	123,073
MONTHLY AVERAGE:		---	---	---	---
CASES		31.0	26.0	24.0	24.0
\$ PAYMENT PER CASE		430.71	447.27	415.61	427.34
CHILDREN		80.0	67.0	62.0	65.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.8 -  
HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
	----	----	----	----	----
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	1,484,366	1,702,700	1,634,583	1,678,737	1,628,216
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	632	743	743	797	775
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	280	333	371	413	433
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	352	410	371	384	341
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	195.62	190.99	183.43	175.44	175.16
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	1,802	2,065	2,030	2,170	2,142
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	68.65	68.70	67.11	64.46	63.33

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
	----	----	----	----
TOTAL \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	1,568,922	1,468,390	1,128,580	991,380
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	715	716	599	589
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	360	301	281	271
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	355	415	319	318
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	182.93	171.02	156.90	140.34
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	2,129	2,050	1,739	1,713
AVERAGE \$ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	61.61	59.68	54.10	48.22

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	172,472	144,980	210,598	210,387	120,831
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	468	584	642	617	516
HANDICAPPED CASES	112	105	121	105	117
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	75	92	95	76	75
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	1,247	1,615	1,737	1,692	1,411

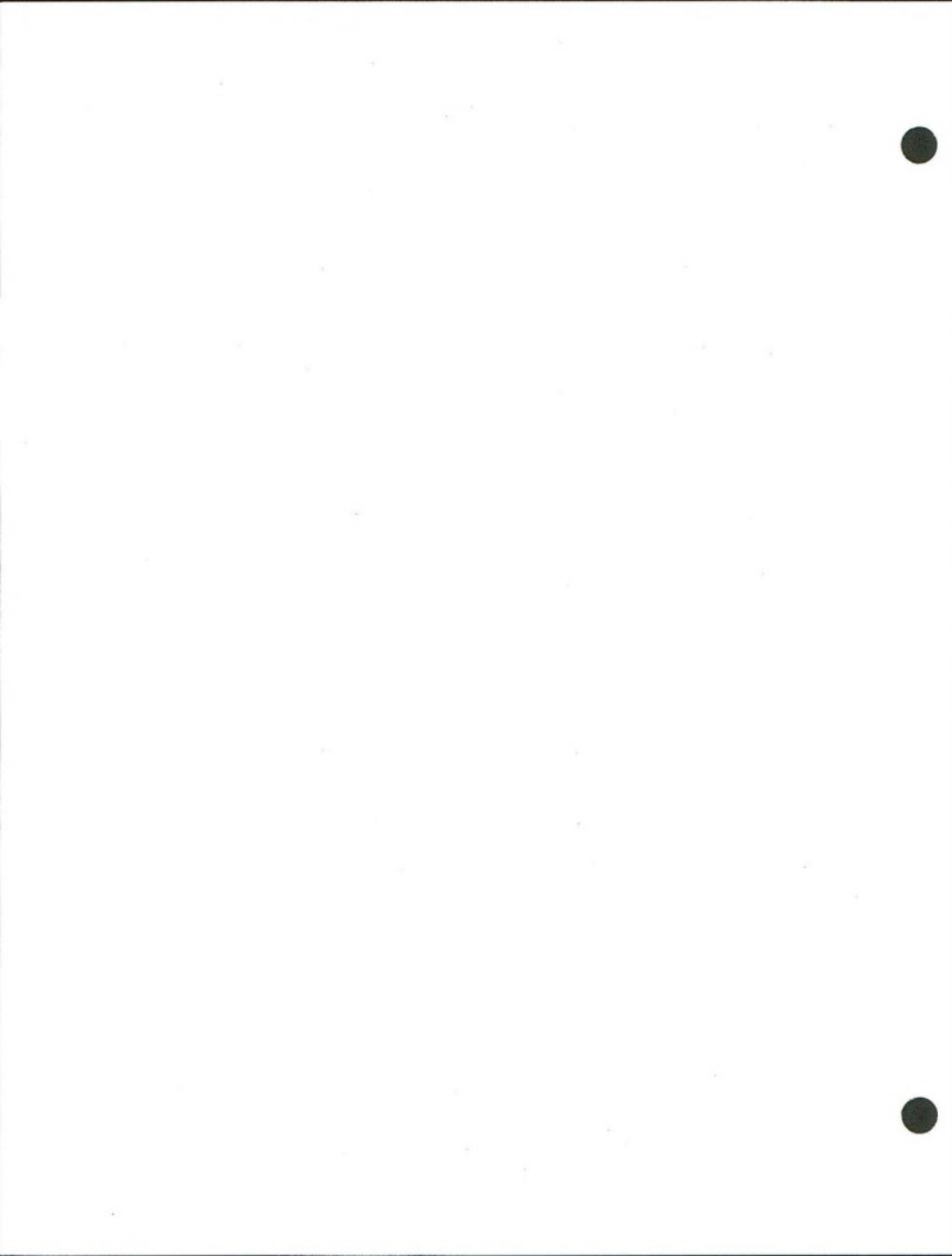
  

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE \$ PAYMENTS	114,137	172,271	117,283	115,281
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	483	487	465	479
HANDICAPPED CASES	135	128	110	116
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	84	72	74	84
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	1,305	1,356	1,284	1,321

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

\*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.10 -  
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL \$ EXPENDITURES	NA	...	...	...	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE \$ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
BURIALS**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
\$ PAYMENTS	NA	...	...	...	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996- ). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

\*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

\*\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).  
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).



- TABLE 8.11 -  
HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES\*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	NUMBER	LICENSED BEDS	HOSPICES
<hr/>									
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
HILL	1	99	0	0	1	10	1	136	1
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
HILL	1	99	0	0	0	0	2	136	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
HILL	1	99	0	0	0	0	2	136	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
HILL	1	109	0	0	0	0	2	136	0
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
HILL	1	100	0	0	0	0	2	137	0
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
HILL	1	98	0	0	0	0	2	127	0
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
HILL	1	98	0	0	0	0	2	125	0
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
HILL	1	98	NA	NA	0	0	2	124	1
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
HILL	1	98	NA	NA	0	0	2	124	1
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
HILL	1	100	NA	NA	0	0	2	124	1

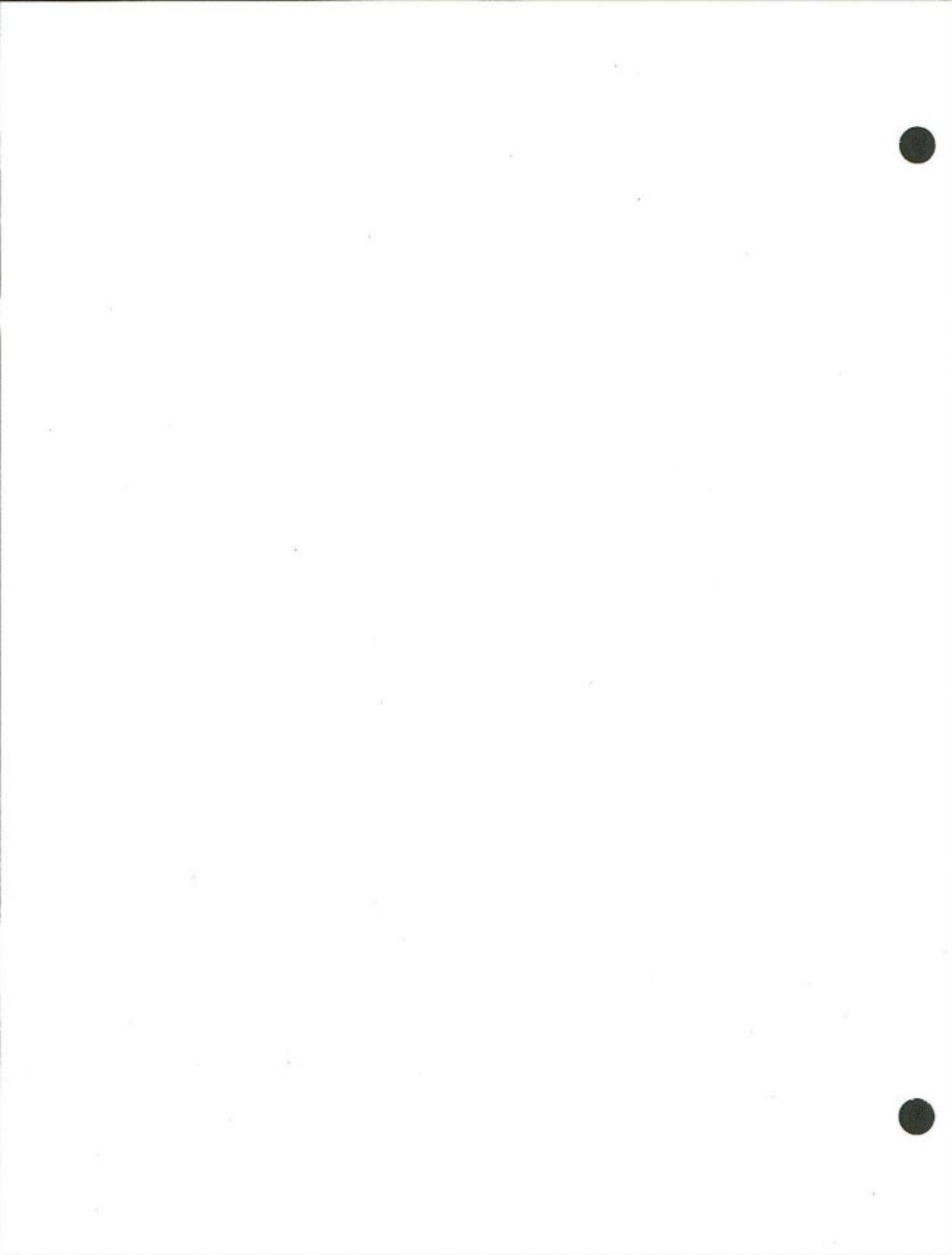
\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.  
 MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.  
 THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Eight: Health and Social Services DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

- Adult day care centers
- Chemical dependency treatment centers
- Community mental health centers
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
- End-stage renal dialysis facilities
- Federally qualified health centers
- Home health agencies
- Home infusion therapy services
- Hospices
- Hospitals
- Infirmaries
- Long-term care facilities
- Mammography facilities
- Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
- Outpatient facilities
- Personal care homes
- Physical/occupational therapists
- Residential treatment facilities
- Rural health clinics
- Specialty mental health facilities
- Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

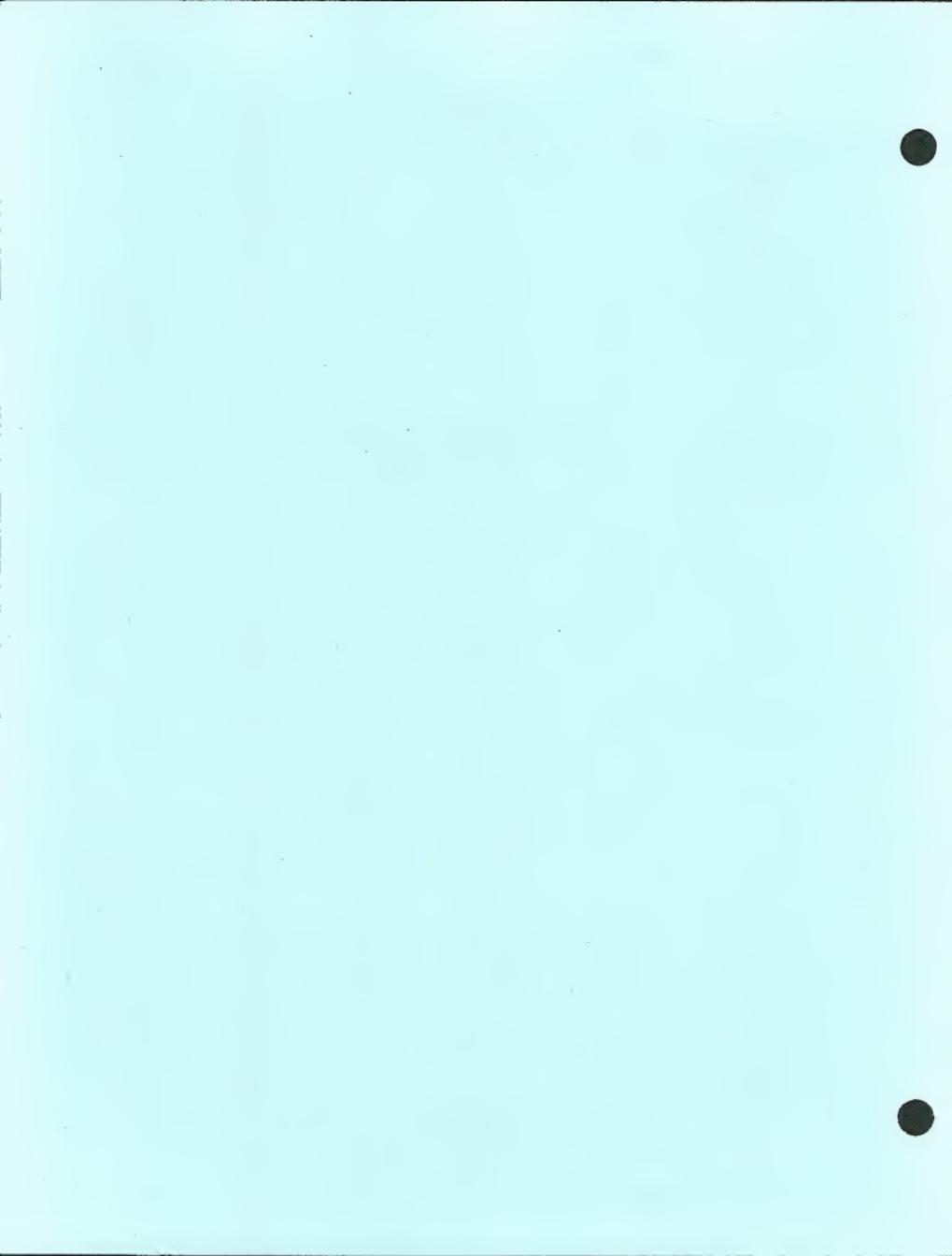


## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

### CONTENTS

- Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
- Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
- Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
- Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992
- Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996



- TABLE 9.1 -  
RURAL FARM\* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
HILL	1,060	2.3	1,719	2.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -  
FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

FARMS*	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS			VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*		
	ACRES	% OF TOTAL	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE \$ PER FARM	AVERAGE \$ PER ACRE	
<b>ALL FARMS:</b>						
1992	641	1,644,001	88.7	2,565	606,785	247
1987	713	1,722,206	92.9	2,415	616,331	254
1982	675	1,734,585	93.5	2,570	853,380	345
<b>FARMS WITH SALES OF \$10,000 OR MORE:</b>						
1992	504	1,562,828	84.3	3,101	715,295	242
1987	572	1,682,355	90.7	2,941	739,988	252
1982	565	1,575,652	85.0	2,789	982,696	372

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.3 -  
SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,853,685	---	1,854,265	---	1,854,265
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	641	1,644,001	713	1,722,206	675	1,734,585
1 TO 9 ACRES	12	21	17	17	18	39
10 TO 49 ACRES	18	438	21	600	16	465
50 TO 69 ACRES	11	651	9	509	4	225
70 TO 99 ACRES	7	540	10	809	3	234
100 TO 139 ACRES	10	1,099	11	1,315	7	803
140 TO 179 ACRES	15	2,425	25	3,944	34	5,377
180 TO 219 ACRES	7	1,408	11	2,112	3	594
220 TO 259 ACRES	6	1,432	9	2,159	7	1,677
260 TO 499 ACRES	39	14,092	52	18,805	55	20,794
500 TO 999 ACRES	73	54,965	81	62,794	85	68,027
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	132	197,671	159	238,049	150	230,877
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	311	1,369,259	308	1,391,093	293	1,405,473

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.4 -  
FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
PASTURELAND	368	522,985	399	563,959	374	584,493
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	105	(D)	77	(D)	80	18,933
WOODLAND PASTURED	12	(D)	13	(D)	10	14,560
OTHER	296	477,697	350	521,171	323	551,000
CROPLAND	589	1,114,259	652	1,136,593	639	1,108,232
HARVESTED	529	467,994	638	579,826	626	563,557
OTHER	519	(D)	572	(D)	538	525,742
WOODLAND	15	26,660	17	(D)	16	27,527
NOT PASTURED	5	(D)	6	(D)	7	12,967
OTHER LAND	464	503,082	533	(D)	537	598,826
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	331	25,385	371	(D)	424	47,826
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	227	14,228	475	145,769	239	37,956
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	176	110,370	30	13,191	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

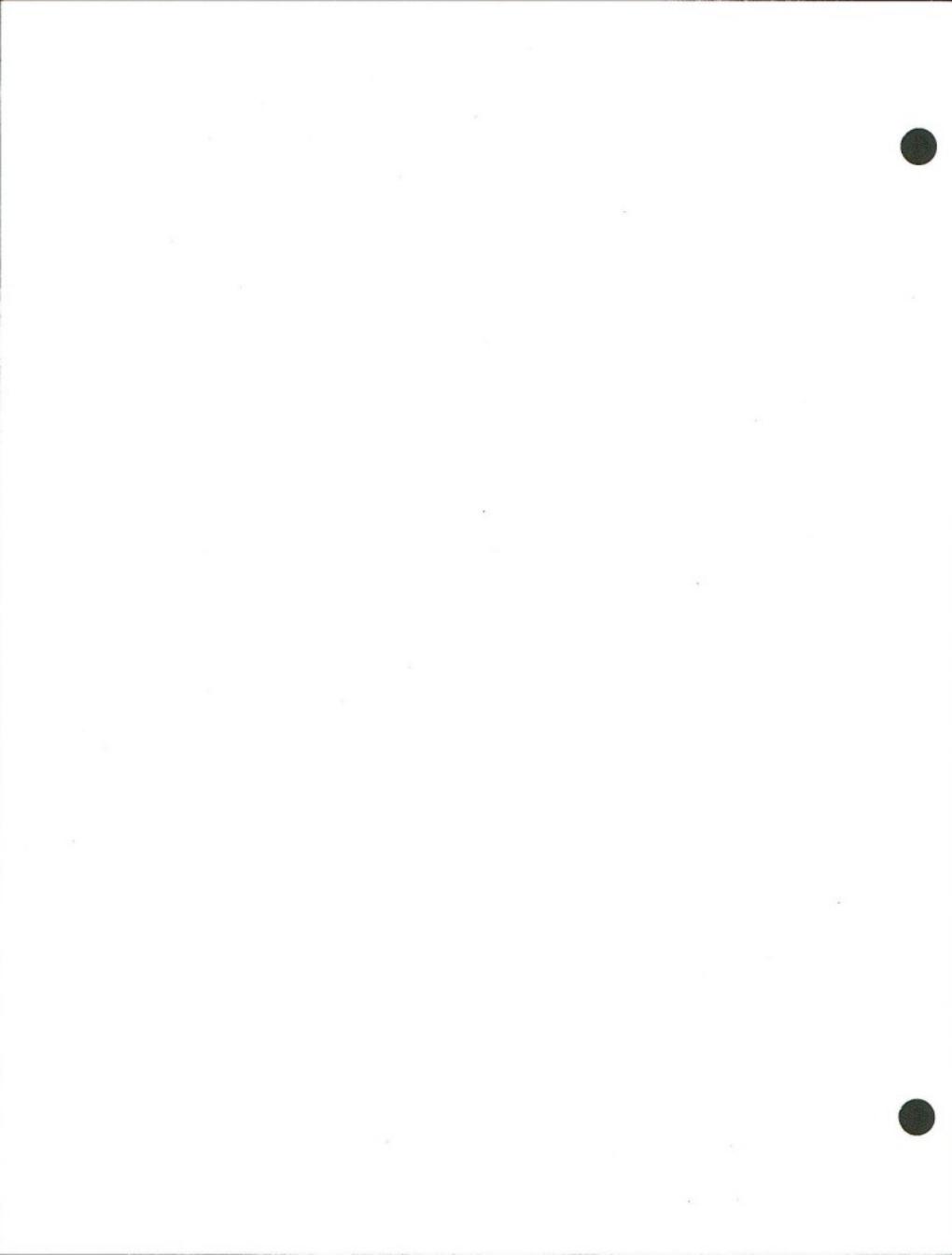
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.5 -  
COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996		1995		1994	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
<b>CROP PRODUCTION:</b>						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	8,332,000	2	4,422,000	3	8,215,000	2
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	8,643,000	1	17,198,000	1	8,774,000	2
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	61,000	10	70,000	11	18,000	12
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	1,191,000	12	2,077,000	10	1,470,000	10
OATS (BUSHELS)	9,200	49	180,000	5	63,000	21
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	17,500	44	27,000	45	22,800	46
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	11,000	40	11,000	42	7,300	45
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:</b>						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	26,500	38	25,200	42	27,000	39
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	1,100	45	900	47	900	47
HOGS AND PIGS**	9,700	6	12,100	4	14,800	3

COMMODITY	1993		1992		1991	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
<b>CROP PRODUCTION:</b>						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	11,720,000	2	4,591,000	2	7,726,000	2
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	8,718,000	1	3,205,000	12	10,235,000	1
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	13,000	11	39,000	9
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	1,572,000	11	918,000	22	4,088,000	6
OATS (BUSHELS)	79,000	34	74,000	28	131,000	15
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	18,300	49	11,100	50	13,200	51
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	14,700	39	12,500	41	12,800	41
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:</b>						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	23,000	41	23,200	41	22,000	43
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	700	48	900	48	1,200	48
HOGS AND PIGS**	11,400	5	13,000	3	13,600	3



COMMODITY	1990		1989		1988	
	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK	QUANTITY	RANK
<b>CROP PRODUCTION:</b>						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	7,368,000	2	1,480,000	10	3,131,000	3
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	8,060,000	1	10,815,000	1	1,900,000	1
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	50,000	10	235,000	8	6,500	15
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	1,680,000	11	2,137,000	12	1,457,000	7
OATS (BUSHELS)	36,000	29	80,000	29	74,000	11
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	14,100	51	11,000	51	8,000	48
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	11,300	33	13,200	40	3,500	45
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:</b>						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	21,900	42	21,400	42	23,000	43
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	1,500	47	1,400	48	900	52
HOGS AND PIGS**	9,300	5	9,800	6	11,500	4

COMMODITY	1987	
	QUANTITY	RANK
<b>CROP PRODUCTION:</b>		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	5,604,000	2
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	7,729,000	1
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	8,000	17
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	5,512,000	5
OATS (BUSHELS)	163,000	13
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	17,000	44
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	24,000	21
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
<b>LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:</b>		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	23,500	42
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	800	41
HOGS AND PIGS**	11,000	4

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: \*AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; \*\*AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).



- TABLE 9.6 -  
FARM INCOME\* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
	----	----	----	----	----	----
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	107,352	104,979	88,020	45,896	69,459	72,020
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	10,388	11,725	11,854	11,128	10,387	11,229
TOTAL CROPS	96,964	93,254	76,166	34,768	59,072	60,791
OTHER INCOME	17,116	24,140	30,515	24,592	28,531	26,861
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	12,279	17,381	25,833	20,649	24,376	22,527
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	4,837	6,759	4,682	3,943	4,155	4,334
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	79,963	76,950	67,255	56,633	60,204	63,753
FEED PURCHASED	2,718	2,535	2,118	1,814	1,701	1,786
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	1,312	1,696	1,583	1,229	1,535	1,682
SEED PURCHASED	2,031	2,136	1,798	1,480	1,789	1,754
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	8,778	8,089	6,559	5,333	6,174	6,903
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	4,544	4,055	3,566	3,230	3,853	4,213
Hired Farm Labor Expenses 2/	5,925	5,137	4,442	3,560	3,797	4,209
All Other Production Expenses 3/	54,655	53,302	47,189	39,987	41,355	43,206
Value of Inventory Change	5,176	-16,003	1,140	-1,589	5,448	-3,442
Livestock	141	1,225	159	-399	1,476	501
Crops	5,035	-17,228	981	-1,190	3,972	-3,943
 DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	124,468	129,119	118,535	70,488	97,990	98,881
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	79,963	76,950	67,255	56,633	60,204	63,753
REALIZED NET INCOME	44,505	52,169	51,280	13,855	37,786	35,128
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	5,176	-16,003	1,140	-1,589	5,448	-3,442
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	49,681	36,166	52,420	12,266	43,234	31,686
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	11,425	9,595	6,207	1,654	3,993	3,527
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	38,256	26,571	46,213	10,612	39,241	28,159
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	2,017	1,872	1,463	1,296	1,550	1,908
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	175	165	132	106	119	123
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	40,448	28,608	47,808	12,014	40,910	30,190

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN \$50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



## - TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY \*MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	641	41,416	713	54,686	675	64,527
LESS THAN \$1,000	43	7	37	9	21	3
\$1,000 TO \$2,499	16	28	24	45	29	50
\$2,500 TO \$4,999	29	112	36	125	16	52
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	49	371	44	328	41	283
\$10,000 TO \$19,999	75	1,045	62	922	58	877
\$20,000 TO \$24,999	43	937	18	389	25	556
\$25,000 TO \$39,999	80	2,578	80	2,563	54	1,735
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	44	1,927	38	1,683	34	1,543
\$50,000 TO \$99,999	131	9,555	200	14,852	177	13,204
\$100,000 TO \$249,999	114	16,271	146	21,981	175	27,533
\$250,000 TO \$499,999	12	3,962	22	7,167	30	9,656
\$500,000 OR MORE	5	4,624	6	4,620	12	8,113

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.8 -

F FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS\*)

COMMODITY	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	FARMS	TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	497	30,571	596	44,343	579	55,662
GRAINS	479	30,148	586	43,911	565	55,510
WHEAT	477	28,439	581	35,461	558	51,499
BARLEY	175	1,610	489	7,398	NA	NA
OATS	7	53	31	110	22	115
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	6	47	135	942	285	3,896
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	39	(D)	41	405	37	124
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	0	0	0	0	1	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	2	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)
OTHER CROPS	0	0	5	(D)	3	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	258	10,845	297	10,342	292	8,865
CATTLE & CALVES	230	8,274	253	7,867	266	6,571
DAIRY PRODUCTS	3	350	6	201	6	162
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	20	59	36	120	16	78
HOGS & PIGS	25	1,933	38	1,974	33	1,839
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	4	(D)	7	(D)	15	(D)
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	19	(D)	25	(D)	24	(D)

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN \$500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 9.9 -  
FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	641	100.0	713	100.0	675	100.0
<b>CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:</b>						
AVERAGE AGE	51 YEARS	...	48 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	614	95.8	687	96.4	653	96.7
FEMALE OPERATOR	27	4.2	26	3.6	22	3.3
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	499	77.8	568	79.7	545	80.7
OTHER	142	22.2	145	20.3	130	19.3
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	426	66.5	492	69.0	443	65.6
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	157	24.5	171	24.0	160	23.7
NOT REPORTED	58	9.0	50	7.0	72	10.7
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	21 YEARS	...	20 YEARS	...	21 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	204	31.8	224	31.4	238	35.3
PART OWNER	327	51.0	359	50.4	336	49.8
TENANT	110	17.2	130	18.2	101	15.0
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	427	66.6	508	71.2	514	76.1
PARTNERSHIP	55	8.6	72	10.1	67	9.9
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	144	22.5	118	16.5	81	12.0
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	6	0.9	0	0.0	2	0.3
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	9	1.4	15	2.1	11	1.6

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).



## - TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996  
 (ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK								
AGRICULTURAL LAND	6,609,617	2	6,675,374	2	6,744,106	2	6,867,313	2	6,733,391	2
IRRIGATED	12,980	50	10,894	50	8,645	50	19,669	47	18,378	46
NON-IRRIGATED	6,120,830	2	6,204,698	2	6,289,752	2	6,413,702	2	6,240,104	2
GRAZING LAND	447,691	37	434,905	37	423,969	37	419,764	37	461,683	34
WILD HAY LAND	25,837	52	22,598	52	19,456	52	14,178	54	13,226	55
TIMBER LAND	2,279	39	2,279	39	2,284	39	0	36	0	36
LIVESTOCK	271,268	39	299,058	38	326,634	37	307,760	38	312,529	38
FARM IMPLEMENTS	2,828,858	2	3,233,050	2	3,035,058	2	2,893,463	2	2,970,508	2
IMPROVEMENTS	2,050,820	2	1,982,553	10	1,963,648	10	1,575,448	10	1,720,628	9

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	6,740,969	2	6,741,594	2	6,755,773	2	6,746,048	2
IRRIGATED	18,378	46	18,378	46	17,539	46	19,128	45
NON-IRRIGATED	6,247,924	2	6,248,781	2	6,243,368	2	6,248,392	2
GRAZING LAND	461,441	34	461,048	34	481,442	33	465,141	34
WILD HAY LAND	13,226	55	13,387	55	13,424	55	13,387	55
TIMBER LAND	0	36	0	36	0	36	0	37
LIVESTOCK	302,822	38	257,124	39	261,117	38	246,935	37
FARM IMPLEMENTS	2,871,337	2	2,629,665	2	2,993,977	2	3,045,914	2
IMPROVEMENTS	1,677,956	8	1,672,982	8	1,670,288	8	1,702,025	8

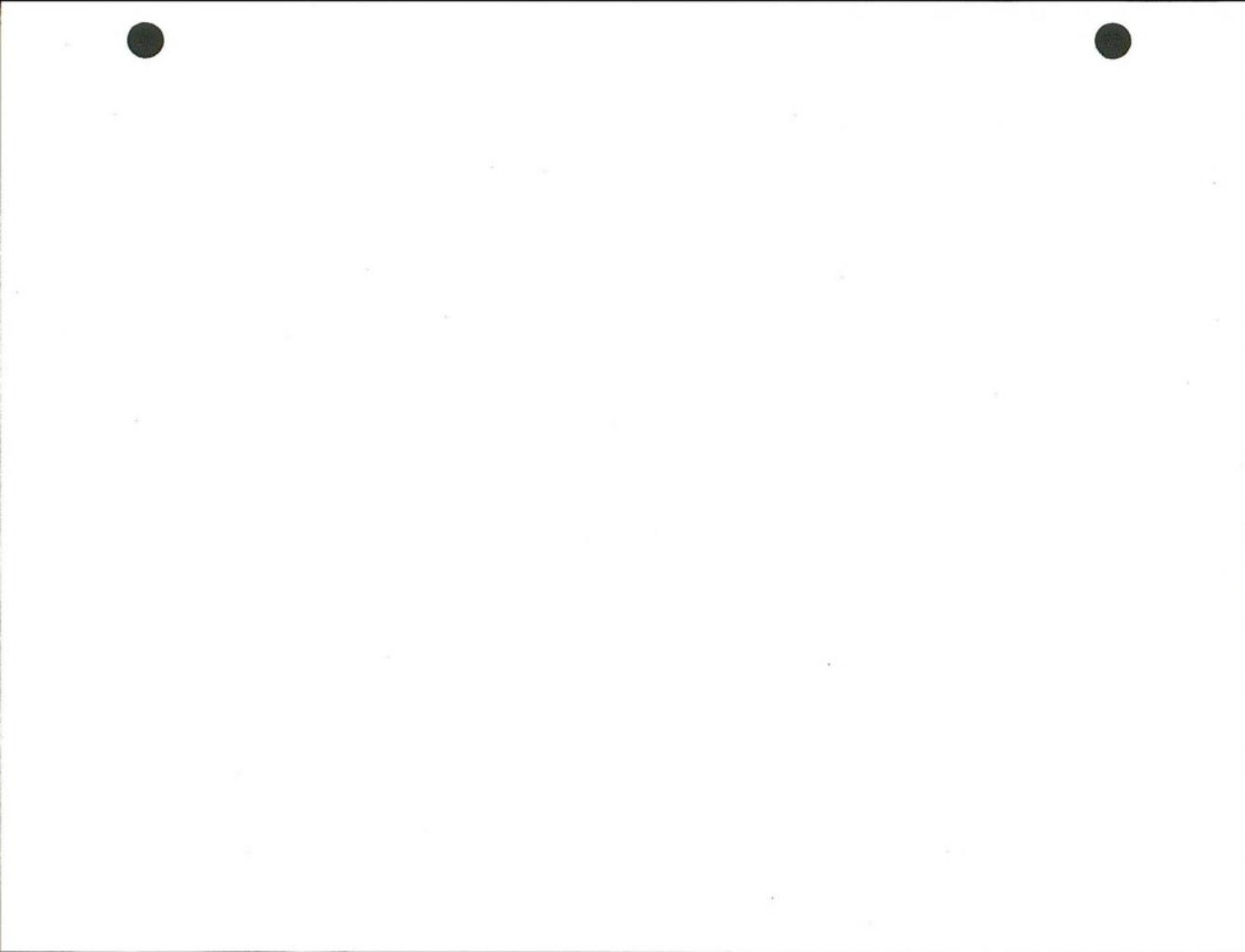
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Nine: Agriculture DEFINITIONS

**CURRENT DOLLARS:** the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

**FARM** (Census of Agriculture): any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

**FARM INCOME** (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

**MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD:** the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

**RURAL FARM** (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

**VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS:** the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

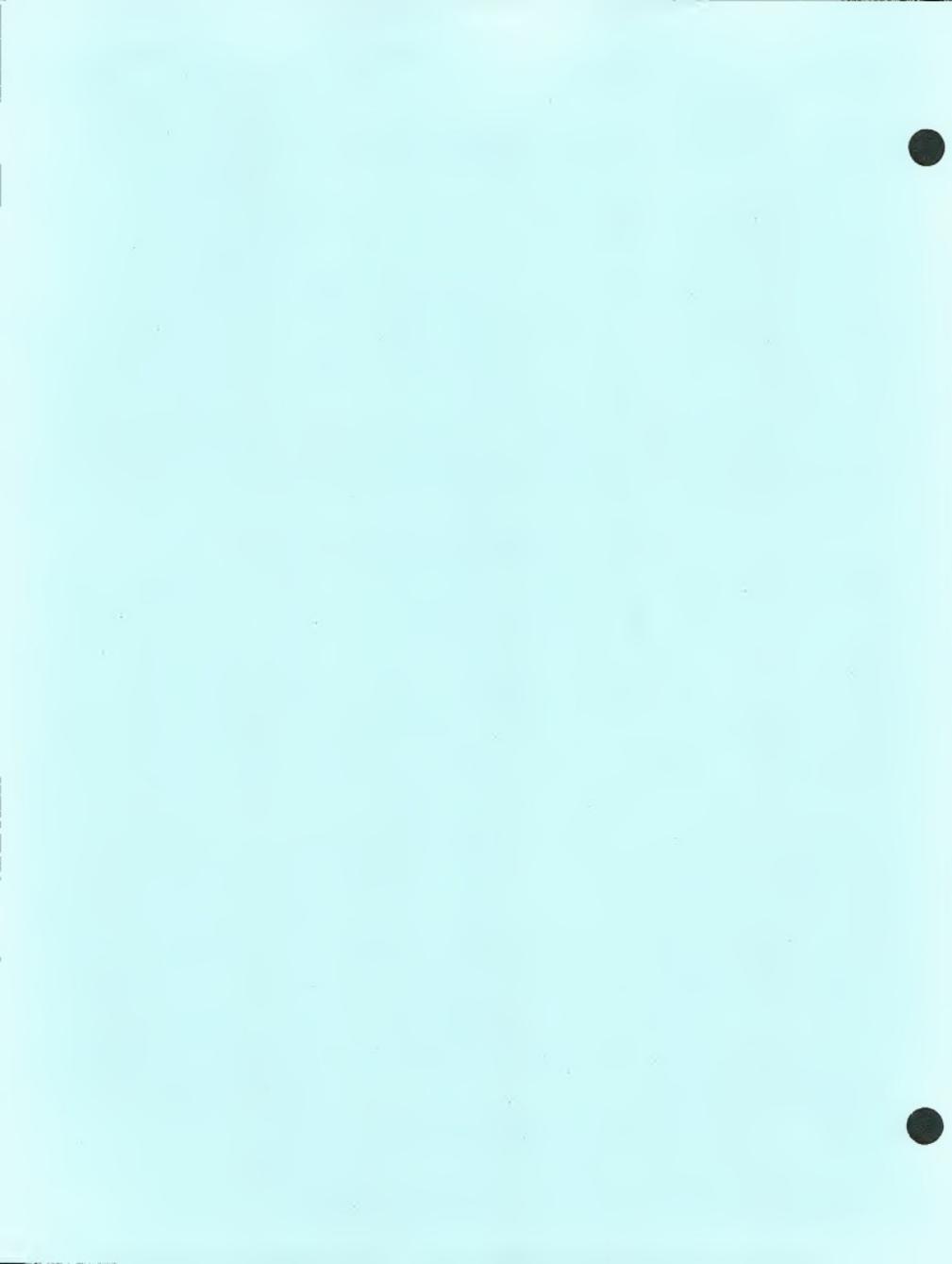


## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

#### CONTENTS

- Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
- Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
- Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
- Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
- Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

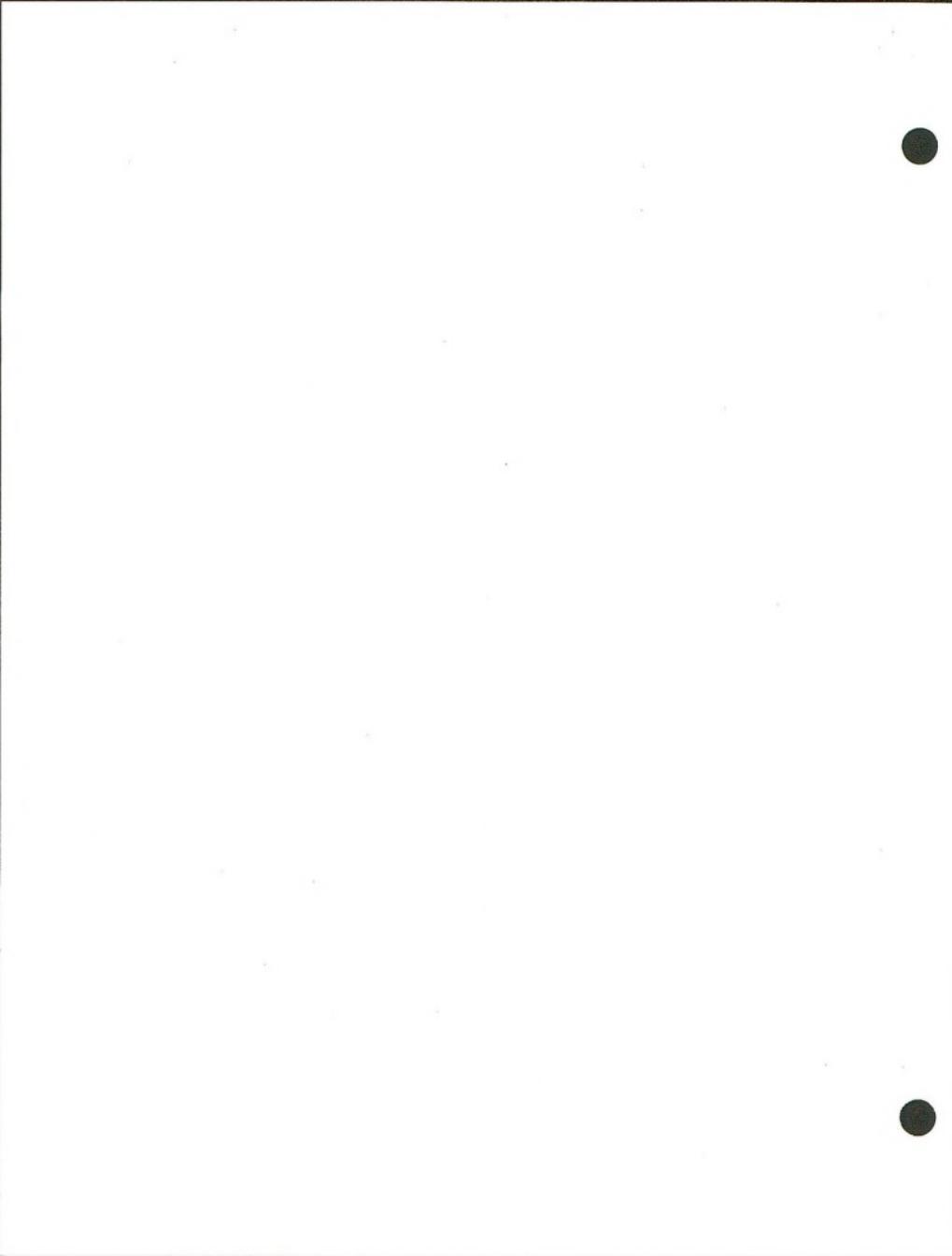


- TABLE 10.1 -  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
HILL	2	4	2	2
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
HILL	2	4	2	2
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
HILL	2	4	2	1
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
HILL	2	4	2	1

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1 TO	5 TO	10 TO	20 TO	50 TO	100 TO	250 TO	500 OR MORE	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,124</b>	<b>64,707</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(B)	(D)	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	136	2,829	44	36	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	12	212	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	5	175	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	119	2,442	28	20	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	71	1,398	13	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	200	6,055	32	19	6	3	4	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	86	3,081	6	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	315	6,242	39	18	9	9	2	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	151	3,229	.15	6	4	3	1	1	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	164	3,013	24	12	5	6	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,507	15,998	136	69	28	22	11	5	1	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	49	643	7	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(C)	(D)	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
FOOD STORES	241	3,200	12	6	3	1	0	2	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	166	3,128	16	5	6	3	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	116	1,015	19	10	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	593	4,335	42	18	4	11	7	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	120	1,349	28	20	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	192	3,718	44	33	4	6	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	87	1,961	9	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	44	668	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	43	416	18	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,661	27,346	191	114	45	17	10	3	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	61	405	9	5	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	81	877	19	14	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	54	625	14	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	45	662	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	37	320	13	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	76	726	18	12	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	671	14,785	26	12	6	5	1	0	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	49	750	11	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	292	3,669	23	9	9	0	3	2	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	113	807	20	14	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	63	1,790	16	10	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



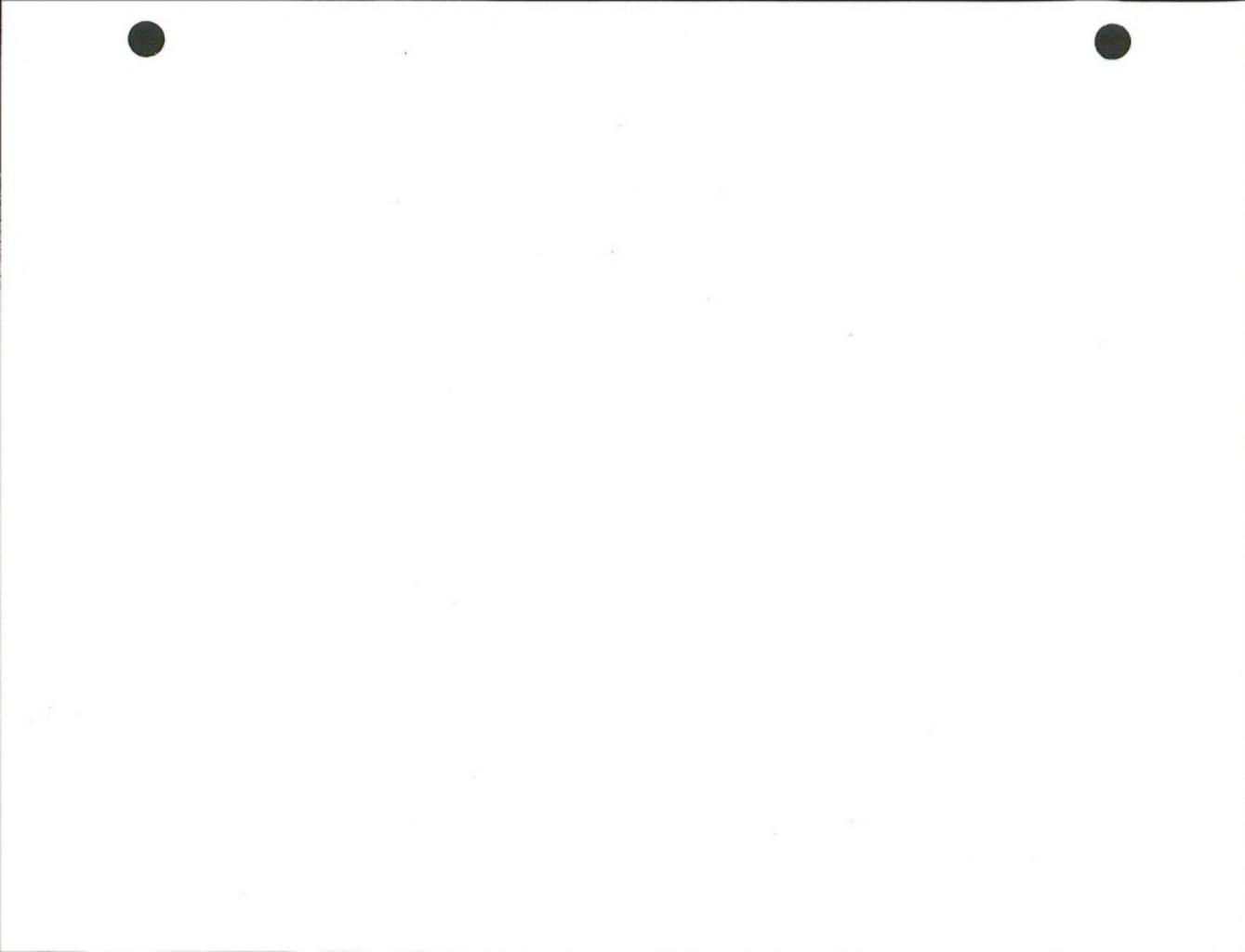
\*\*\* HILL COUNTY DATABASE

- TABLE 10.2 1994 (CONTINUED) -

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY \*\*\*

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	T0	OR
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
TOTAL	4,172	61,316	517	300	122	51	31	9	3	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	42	420	13	10	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	42	420	13	10	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	166	2,555	45	33	9	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	19	243	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	7	195	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	140	2,117	30	20	7	2	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	79	1,340	15	11	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	221	5,973	31	17	4	6	4	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	32	329	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	7	98	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	85	2,851	6	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	75	2,408	7	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	319	5,646	43	21	12	8	1	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	152	3,075	17	9	3	4	0	1	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	167	2,571	26	12	9	4	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,518	15,337	138	66	38	15	11	6	2	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	38	595	7	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	208	2,004	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
FOOD STORES	228	2,756	12	6	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	159	2,881	17	5	8	2	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	104	928	21	13	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	37	624	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	607	4,136	37	12	7	7	7	4	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	137	1,413	33	21	9	3	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	196	3,744	44	32	6	4	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	91	1,931	9	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	43	641	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	44	383	18	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,622	25,941	182	105	48	16	9	2	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	48	344	8	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	84	860	16	11	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	35	545	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	54	652	13	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	28	261	10	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	59	732	11	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	639	14,360	30	16	7	5	0	0	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	47	664	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	287	3,147	26	10	9	2	4	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	160	875	22	14	5	0	3	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	63	1,555	13	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



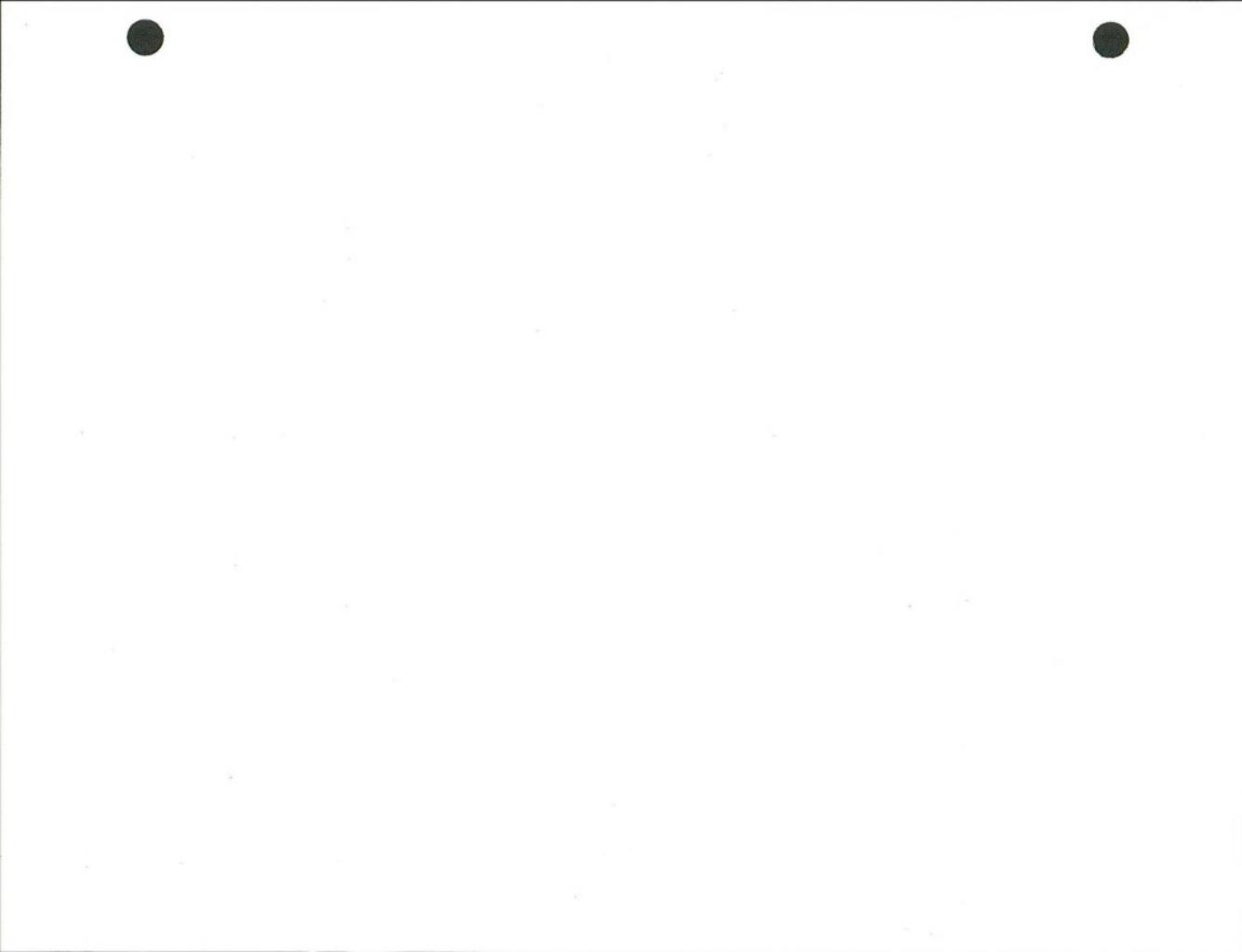
\*\*\* HILL COUNTY DATABASE

- TABLE 10.2 1993 (CONTINUED) -

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY \*\*\*

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

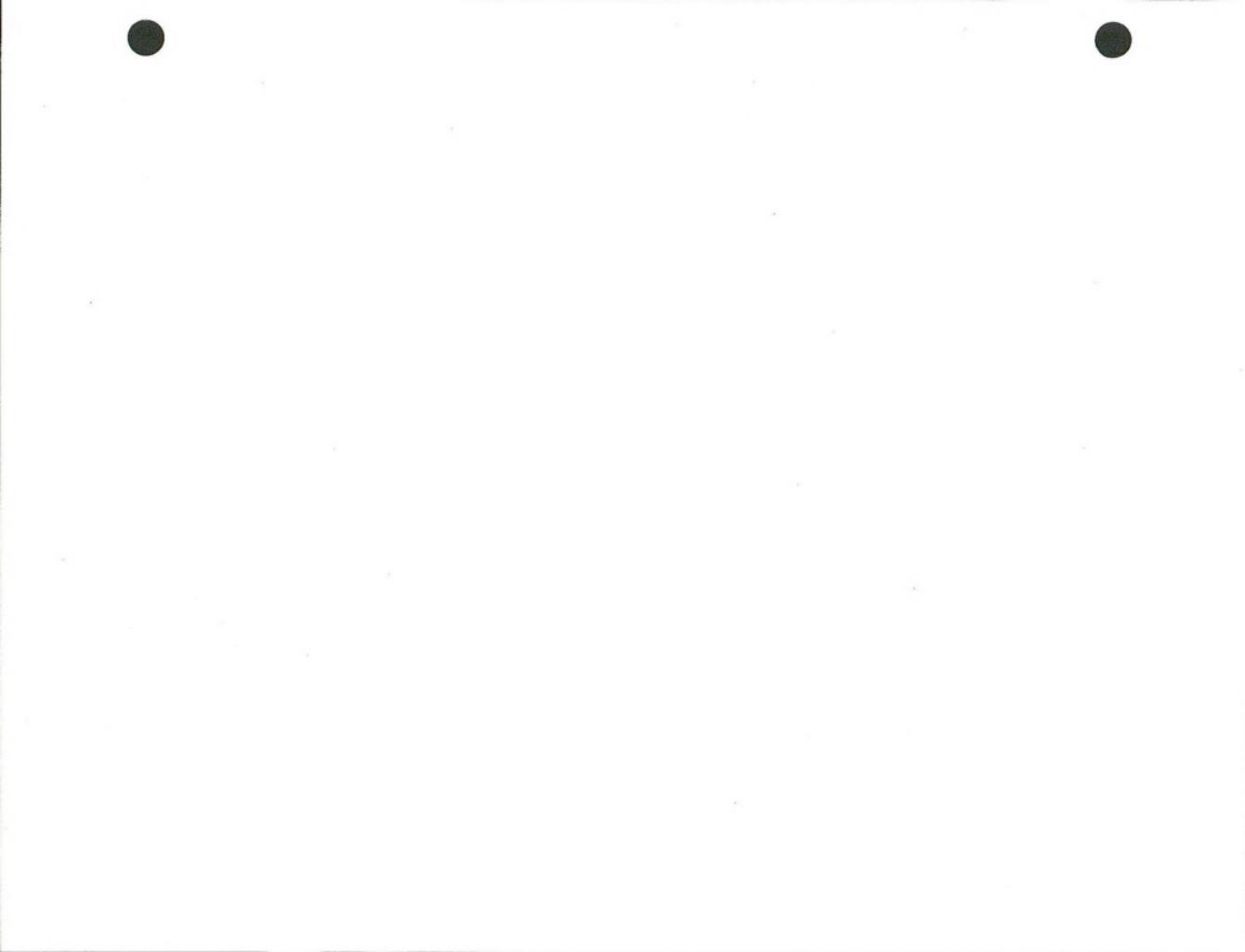


- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TOT	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	OR
TOTAL	4,091	61,185	525	307	120	59	28	8	2	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(B)	(D)	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	12	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	145	2,412	46	34	9	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	31	257	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	3	94	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	111	2,061	32	22	8	2	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	132	1,961	16	8	3	1	4	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	6	78	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	203	6,599	31	17	7	6	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	9	53	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	21	328	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	81	3,208	7	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	75	2,683	7	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	283	4,920	39	23	9	4	2	1	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	142	2,531	16	9	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	141	2,389	23	14	5	3	1	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	MORE
RETAIL TRADE	1,457	14,777	151	75	38	21	12	4	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	43	615	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(C)	(D)	4	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	273	2,858	15	9	3	1	0	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	188	3,288	19	3	11	3	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	105	998	19	10	8	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	535	3,359	44	17	7	11	7	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	131	1,276	34	25	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	214	4,073	47	32	8	6	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	102	2,138	10	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	11	514	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	40	595	13	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	38	406	15	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,620	26,003	178	104	44	17	8	3	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	128	1,083	9	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	71	806	18	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	38	458	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	35	338	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	21	99	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	30	380	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	700	15,209	29	15	6	4	1	1	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	48	633	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	268	3,203	27	9	10	4	4	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	123	924	22	14	5	1	2	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	54	1,177	13	8	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



			ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
PAID EMPLOYEES**	ANNUAL WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	PAYROLL (\$1,000)	1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE
		TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS		0	39	4	4	0	0	0	0	0

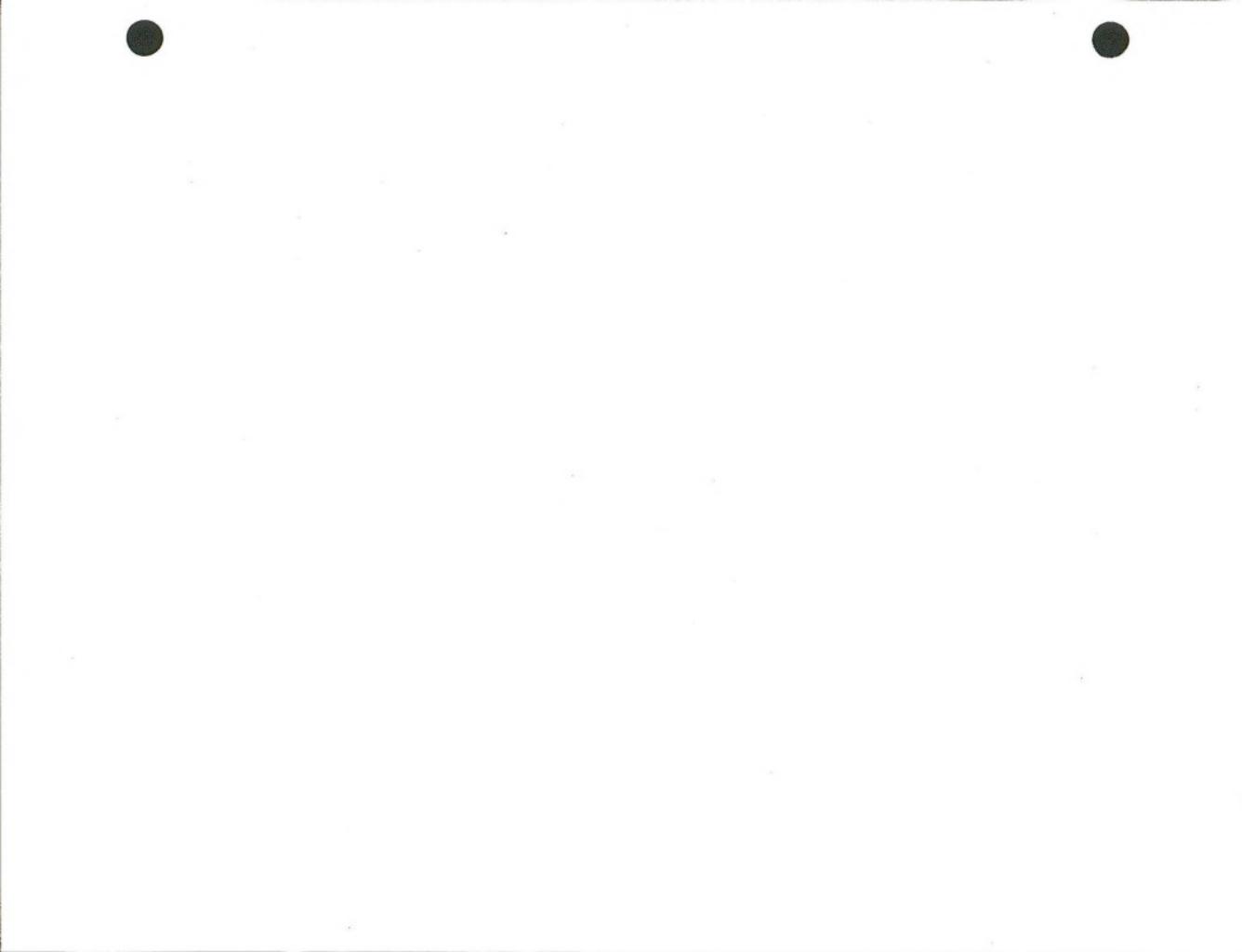
SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.2 -  
EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	
TOTAL	4,011	56,590	494	282	113	57	29	10	2	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(B)	(D)	11	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	11	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	114	2,523	40	31	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	88	1,808	26	18	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	146	2,953	13	7	2	0	4	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	228	5,584	30	17	7	4	1	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	12	69	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	43	319	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	8	102	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	111	3,908	8	5	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	241	3,898	40	21	10	7	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	76	1,231	13	7	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	165	2,667	27	14	6	6	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,414	13,887	142	66	36	25	9	5	1	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
<b>RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):</b>											
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	7	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	153	1,388	4	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(C)	(D)	9	4	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	193	3,052	18	3	8	6	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	103	876	19	12	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	32	661	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	529	3,123	45	18	8	11	6	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	151	1,420	33	21	8	4	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	176	3,329	38	26	7	4	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	73	1,480	7	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	28	552	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	29	467	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	27	303	10	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,609	23,384	174	101	40	16	12	3	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	118	1,066	9	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	80	742	16	10	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	67	318	11	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	40	472	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	41	382	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	690	13,552	29	14	6	4	2	1	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	42	582	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	239	2,557	23	8	7	3	5	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	119	864	23	15	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	51	1,158	11	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500 OR MORE	
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	
<b>SERVICES (CONT.):</b>											
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)		5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

## EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	3,965	52,920	494	292	105	55	29	10	2	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	81	376	9	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	81	376	9	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	143	2,316	36	28	5	2	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	110	1,704	26	19	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	136	2,678	14	7	3	1	3	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	191	5,222	24	14	4	4	1	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	30	377	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
<b>TRANSPORTATION &amp; OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):</b>											
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	46	971	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	107	3,769	6	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	250	4,059	35	19	6	8	2	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	100	1,876	12	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	150	2,183	23	14	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,330	12,599	136	58	43	19	10	5	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	34	467	7	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	143	1,273	4	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(C)	(D)	11	6	3	0	0	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	199	2,883	17	2	6	7	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	113	767	18	6	10	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(B)	(D)	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	484	2,758	39	13	10	8	6	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	115	1,122	34	24	9	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	150	2,872	29	19	6	3	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	65	1,408	5	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	31	511	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	29	393	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	9	81	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,588	21,736	153	88	33	16	11	3	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	131	1,015	7	3	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	84	683	15	8	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	43	302	9	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	38	414	11	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	54	458	9	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
<b>SERVICES (CONT.):</b>											
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	689	12,690	26	11	7	3	2	1	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	40	500	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	235	2,303	20	8	5	2	5	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	111	810	21	15	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	50	1,190	9	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	57	52	4	1	0	0	0	0	0

## EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	3,815	50,375	508	307	104	60	27	7	3	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	76	440	9	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	76	440	9	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	111	2,074	43	37	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	75	1,282	29	25	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	140	2,489	15	8	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0



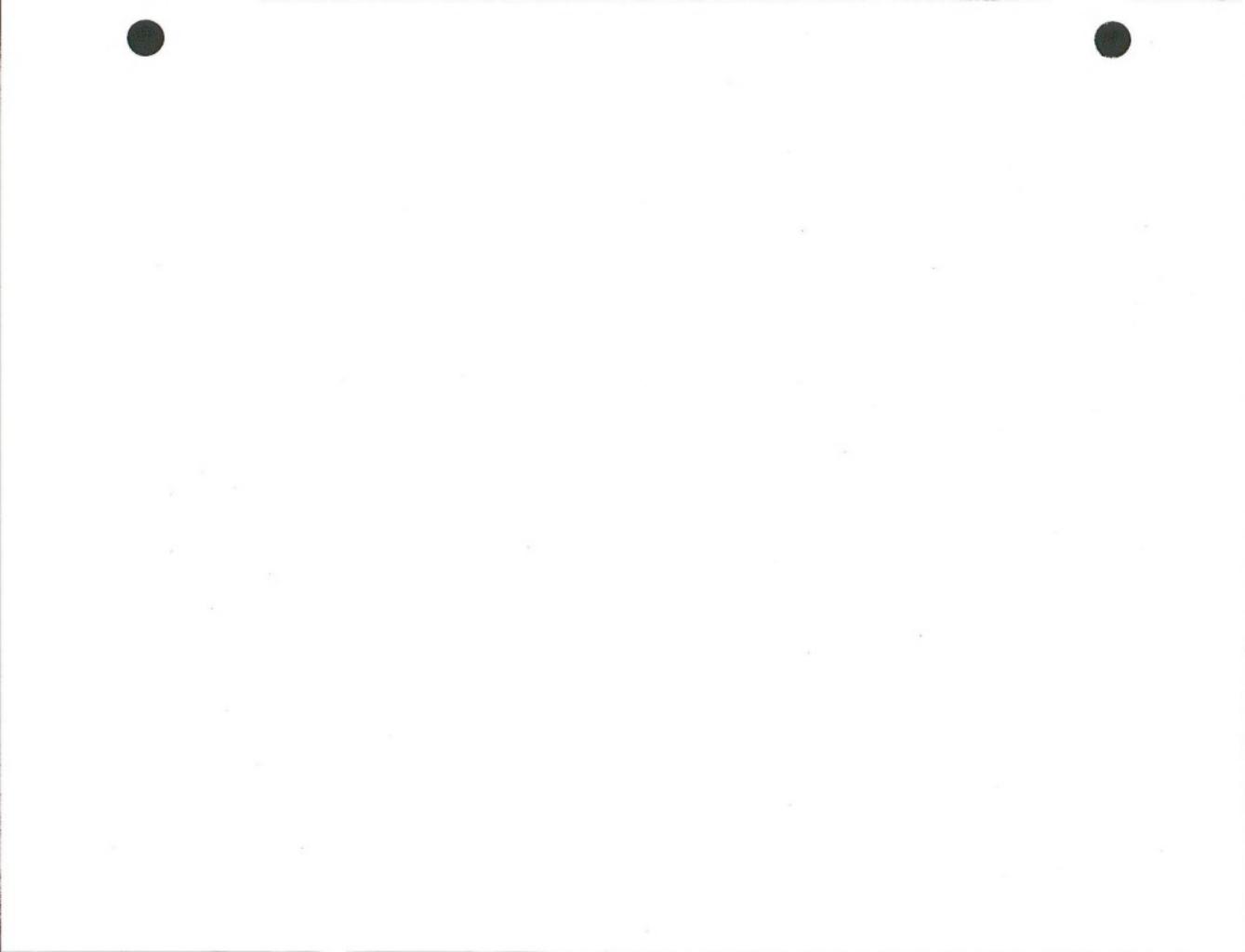
	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	
<b>MANUFACTURING (CONT.):</b>											
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	196	4,996	25	16	3	4	1	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	24	367	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	48	981	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	109	3,545	6	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	203	3,349	34	21	7	5	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	61	1,186	11	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	142	2,163	23	15	4	3	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,284	11,564	148	74	40	21	9	3	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(B)	(D)	7	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	147	1,332	5	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(C)	(D)	12	6	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	163	2,383	20	5	10	4	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	96	777	21	15	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	50	690	8	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	466	2,381	44	17	10	11	5	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	124	1,189	31	22	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	156	3,029	34	24	6	3	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	5	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	31	516	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	14	108	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



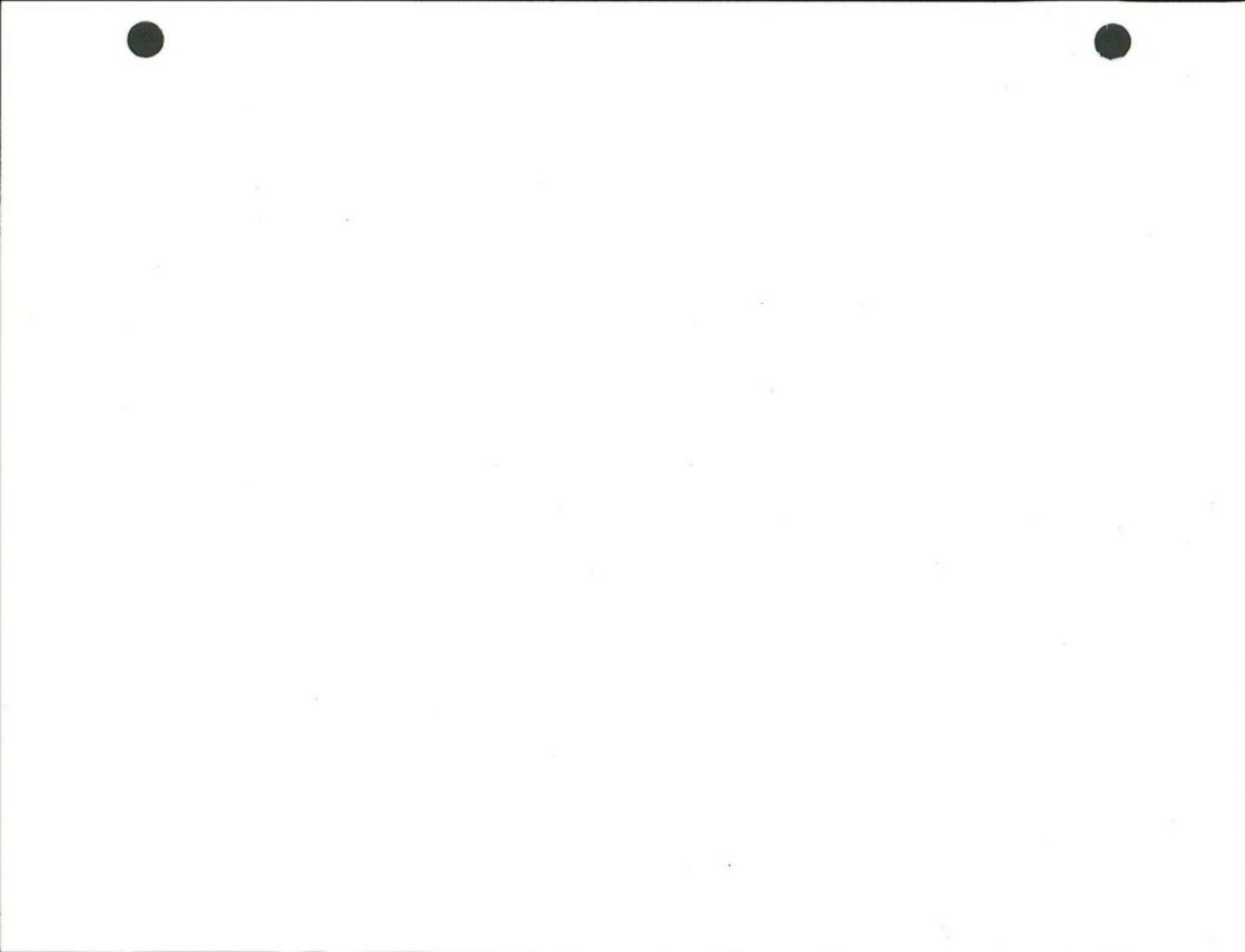
	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
SERVICES	1,551	21,258	169	96	38	19	12	2	2	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	130	1,052	8	3	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	90	671	16	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	36	332	14	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	37	383	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	49	424	10	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	22	202	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	569	11,812	30	15	7	4	1	1	2	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	46	598	11	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	261	2,059	20	7	3	6	4	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	115	809	21	14	3	3	1	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	78	1,644	9	5	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	30	25	2	2	1	0	0	0	0

## EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	3,776	47,131	514	305	118	52	30	6	2	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	33	361	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	33	361	9	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	115	1,686	41	33	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(B)	(D)	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(B)	(D)	5	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	67	1,059	28	23	5	0	0	0	0	0	0



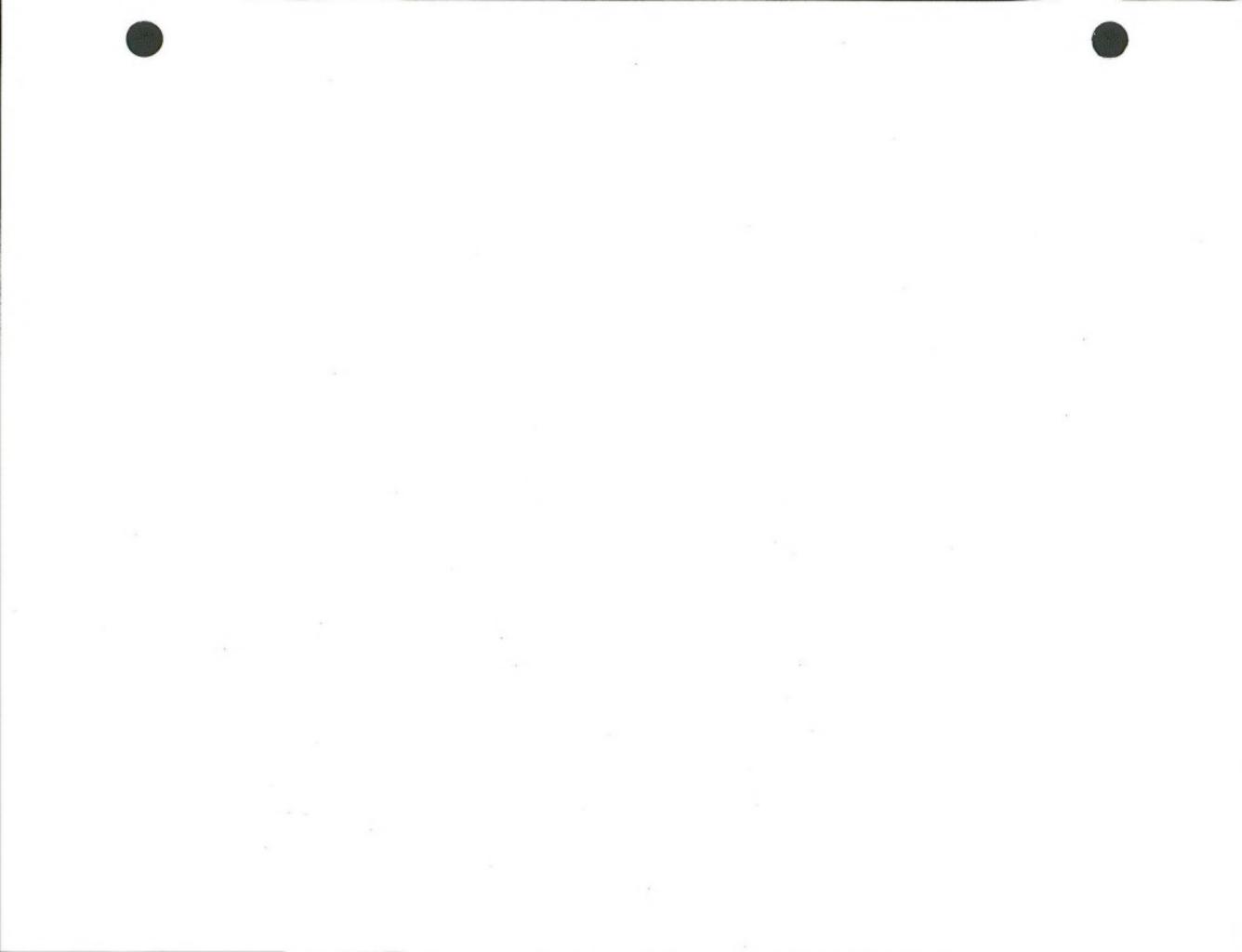
	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
MANUFACTURING	168	2,589	13	5	1	3	4	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	195	4,628	23	12	7	1	2	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	33	430	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	50	966	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	6	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	233	3,362	38	18	11	8	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	75	1,121	12	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	158	2,241	26	12	9	4	1	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,274	11,297	146	68	47	20	7	3	1	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	44	473	8	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	143	1,282	5	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	268	2,350	12	6	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	142	2,214	20	7	9	3	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	99	805	21	13	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	38	666	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	426	2,356	45	15	16	11	2	1	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	114	1,151	28	20	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	164	2,953	38	28	5	4	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	5	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
<b>FINANCE, INSURANCE &amp; REAL ESTATE (CONT.):</b>											
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	29	458	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	14	110	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	6	39	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,564	19,717	169	99	37	15	14	2	1	1	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	109	938	7	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	90	708	17	10	5	1	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	39	332	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	48	430	14	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	47	450	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	28	195	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	576	10,009	29	15	7	3	1	1	1	1	0
LEGAL SERVICES	46	540	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(C)	(D)	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	251	2,010	21	8	4	5	4	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	116	813	22	16	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	79	1,857	9	4	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	36	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

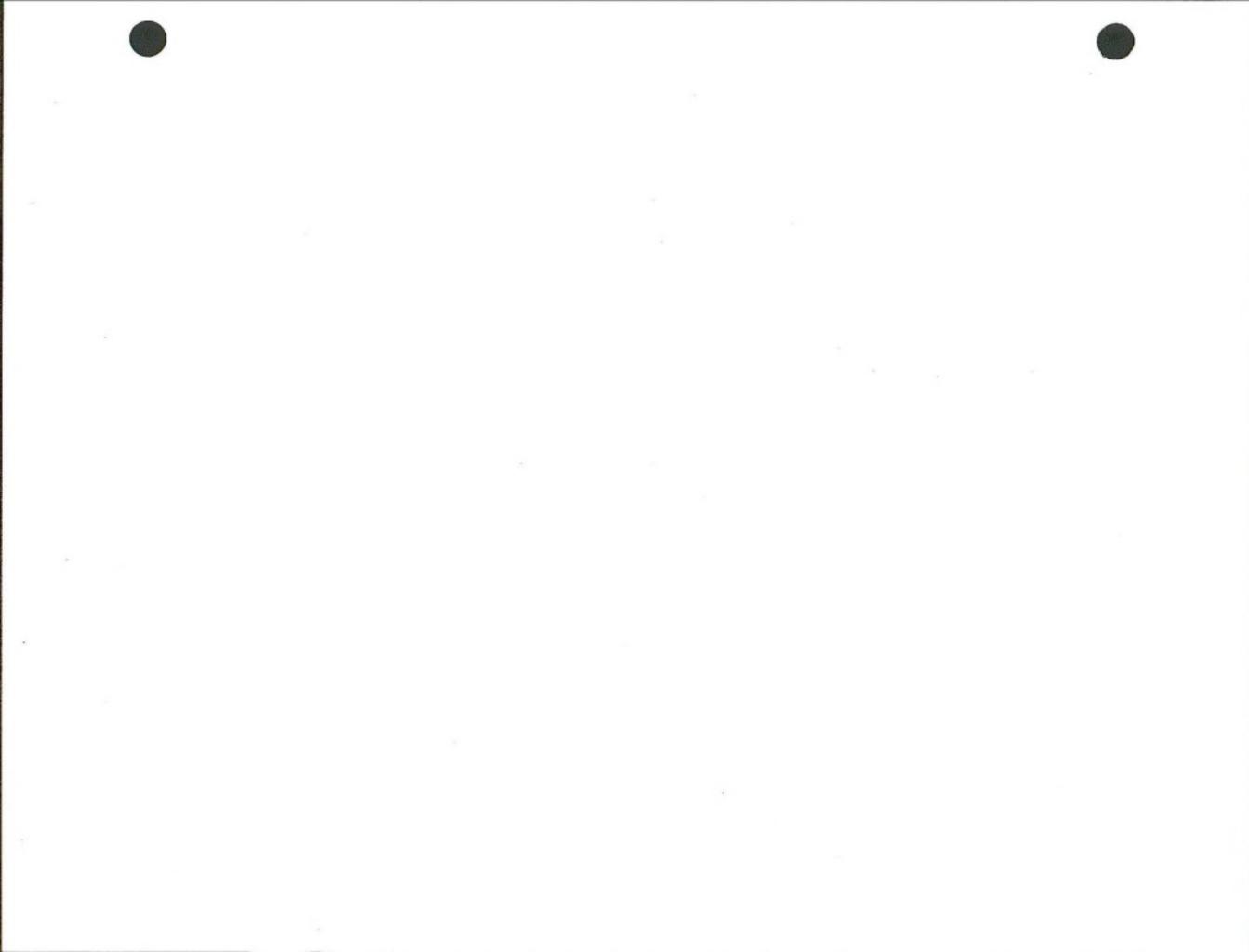
TOTAL	3,658	47,704	519	306	119	59	26	7	2	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	22	379	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0



PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
		1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR MORE
		TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
<b>AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING (CONT.):</b>										
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	22	379	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	141	2,477	44	34	9	0	1	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	23	191	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	46	1,220	7	3	3	0	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	72	1,066	29	25	4	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	188	3,032	17	9	1	3	4	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	195	4,618	24	14	6	1	2	1	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA							
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	33	363	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	53	982	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(C)	(D)	6	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	264	4,448	38	16	12	8	2	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	109	1,947	13	6	2	4	1	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	155	2,501	25	10	10	4	1	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	1,220	10,813	150	73	44	22	7	3	1	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	41	675	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0



	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			1	5	10	20	50	100	250	500	OR
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR
			TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249	499	MORE
<b>RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):</b>											
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	133	1,177	5	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	225	2,199	10	4	4	0	0	1	1	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	123	1,972	22	13	5	3	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	106	879	22	12	8	1	1	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	44	629	6	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	420	2,252	46	19	11	12	2	2	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	128	1,030	30	19	6	5	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	187	3,310	41	31	6	2	2	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	85	1,545	4	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	36	516	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS	(A)	(D)	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	29	464	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	17	113	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	3	32	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	1,416	18,259	176	105	37	22	8	3	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	122	967	9	5	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	78	687	16	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	64	783	15	11	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	48	446	14	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	25	326	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	45	347	10	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	525	8,777	31	19	3	6	0	2	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	45	515	10	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	199	2,109	21	8	6	5	2	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	107	816	26	19	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	59	1,312	9	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL (\$1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE						
		1	5	10	20	50	100	250
		TOTAL	4***	9	19	49	99	249
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	17	16	1	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

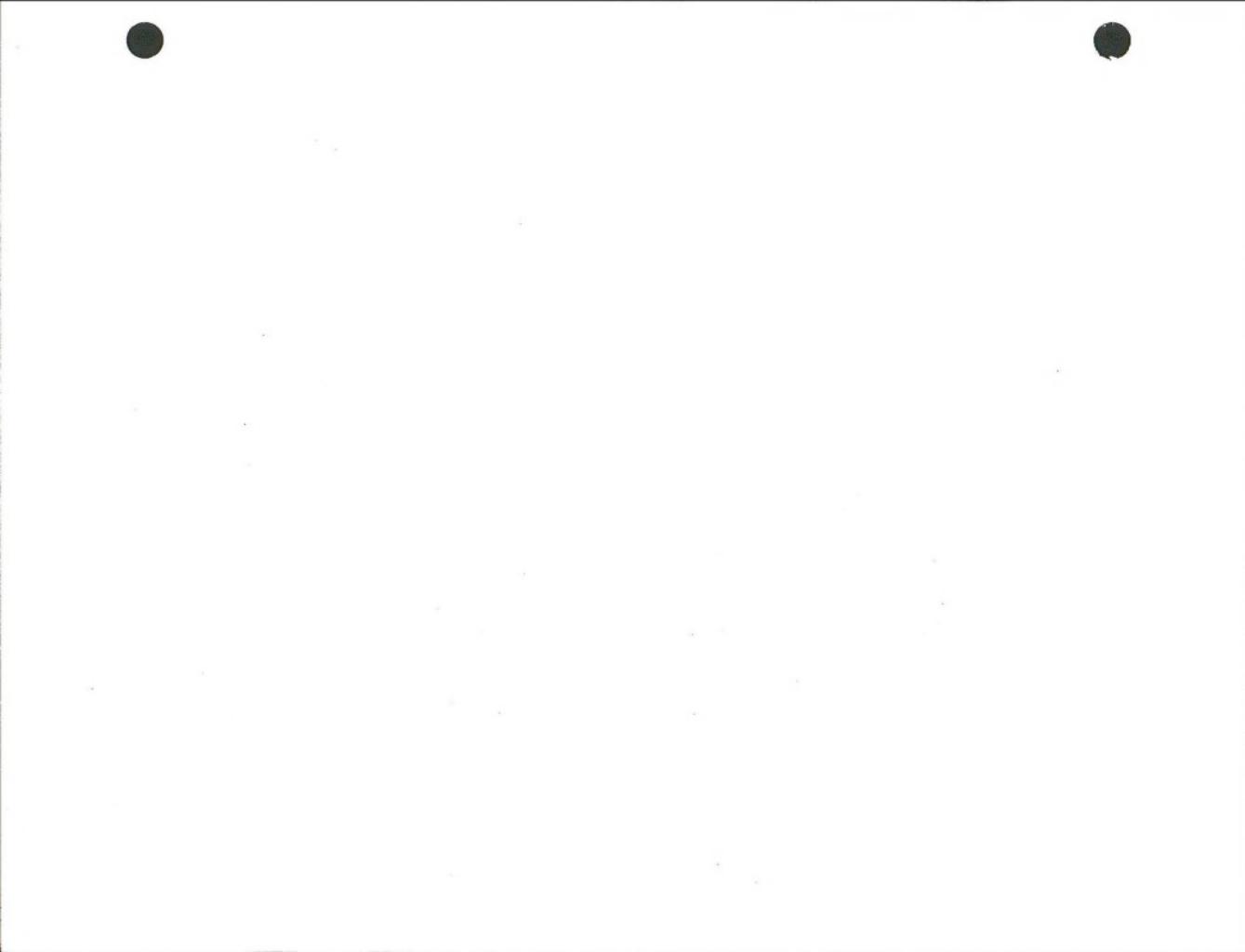
\*\*\*INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.3 -  
 RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\*, 1987 AND 1992  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992					1987					
	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL		\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL		\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL		\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	
	PAID EMPLOYEES*						PAID EMPLOYEES*				
TOTAL	146	1,451	131,500	81	3,509		145	1,195	89,854	63	2,485
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	36	6,075	2	(D)		8	NA	5,398	1	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	145	15,119	1	(D)		5	NA	9,803	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	15	269	33,876	7	394		10	NA	(D)	6	432
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	11	122	29,157	8	671		13	NA	15,515	3	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	6	32	6,359	0	0		8	NA	7,412	3	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	16	93	6,693	0	0		21	NA	5,690	2	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	8	38	5,452	7	168		7	NA	4,251	6	356
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	45	583	16,309	4	(D)		44	NA	9,357	11	438
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	5	27	3,907	0	0		3	NA	(D)	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	30	106	8,553	52	1,602		26	NA	5,754	29	546
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$14,503	...	...	...	...		\$10,386	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	11.0%	...	...	...	...		11.6%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

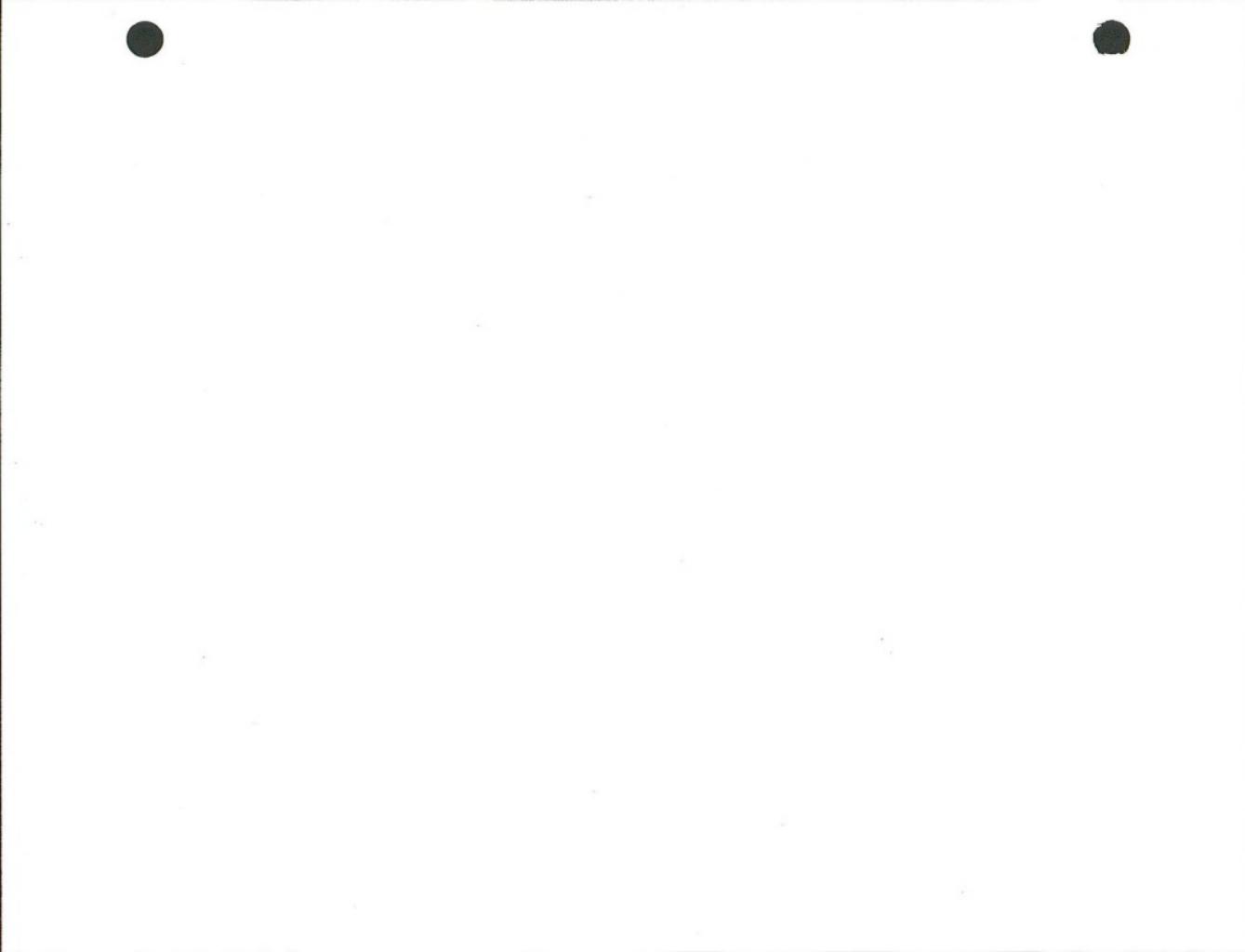
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

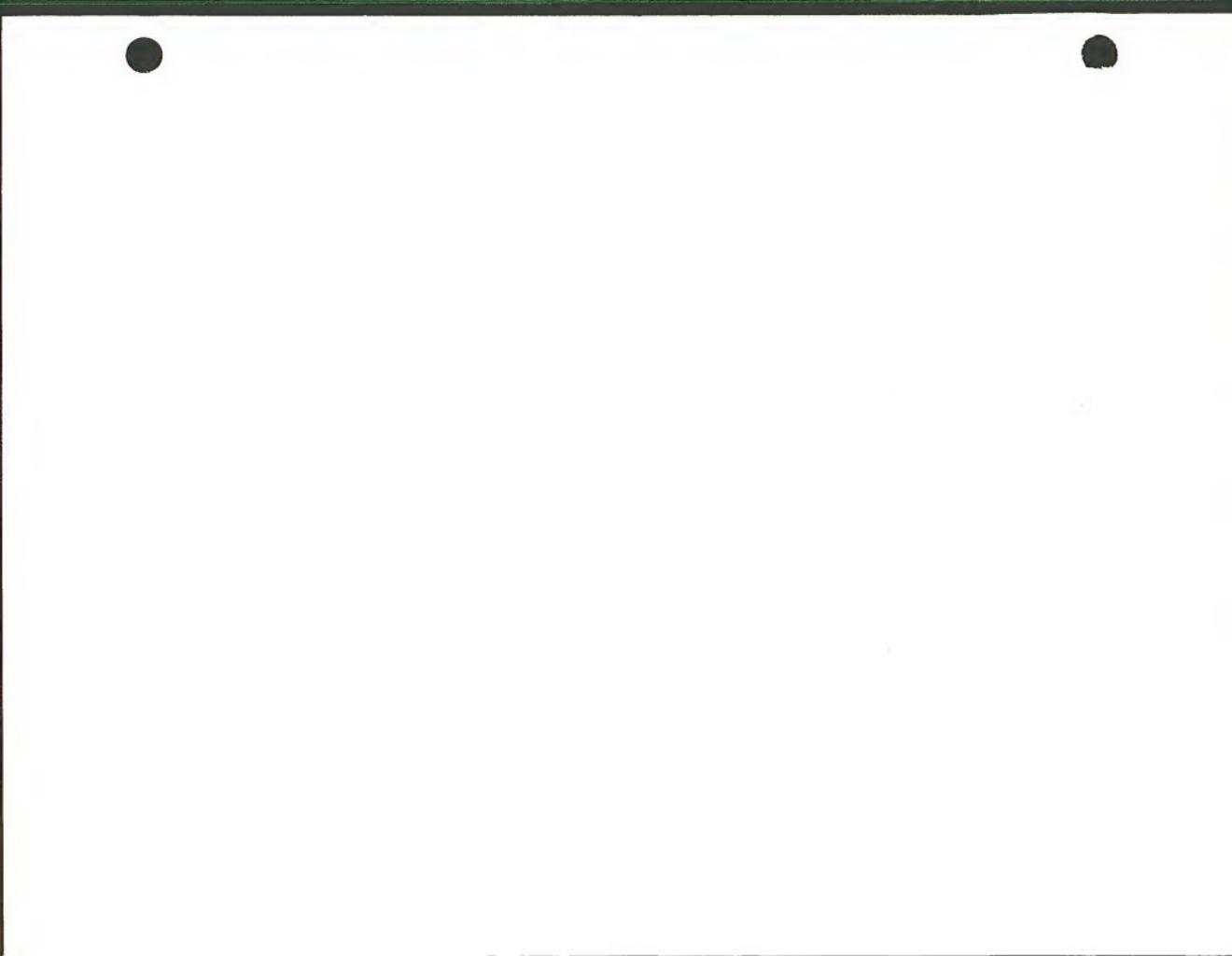
SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 11 (CD-ROM).  
 U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.4 -  
 RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996		1995		1994		1992	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	136	155,202	138	153,139	151	156,418	146	131,500
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	7,247	7	6,765	8	6,437	6	6,075
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	3	17,869	3	16,588	4	20,597	4	15,119
FOOD STORES	12	31,003	12	35,837	15	36,810	15	33,876
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	12	45,888	12	39,041	12	36,334	11	29,157
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	4	5,285	5	5,189	7	5,603	6	6,359
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	19	4,043	21	5,158	19	6,213	16	6,693
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	9	7,707	8	7,600	8	8,411	8	5,452
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	42	22,800	37	24,014	44	22,455	45	16,309
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	4	1,773	4	2,412	5	3,156	5	3,907
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	24	11,587	29	10,535	29	10,402	30	8,553

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991		1990		1989		1987	
	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTAB'MENTS	\$ SALES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	\$ SALES
TOTAL	NA	109,617	NA	106,009	NA	93,262	145	89,854
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	5,402	NA	4,672	NA	6,042	8	5,398
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	12,322	NA	11,567	NA	10,175	5	9,803
FOOD STORES	NA	34,399	NA	30,406	NA	26,399	10	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	15,533	NA	16,986	NA	16,082	13	15,515
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	9,462	NA	8,472	NA	7,030	8	7,412
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	6,682	NA	7,423	NA	6,262	21	5,690
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	5,506	NA	6,459	NA	4,344	7	4,251
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	12,231	NA	11,269	NA	8,949	44	9,357
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	2,155	NA	1,863	NA	2,018	3	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	5,925	NA	6,892	NA	5,961	26	5,754



ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.



- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	42	41
SALES	\$110,280	\$136,765
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	10	7
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	233	298
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$4,127	\$4,842
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	39	39
SALES	\$103,297	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	204	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$3,658	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	3	2
SALES	\$6,983	(D)

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

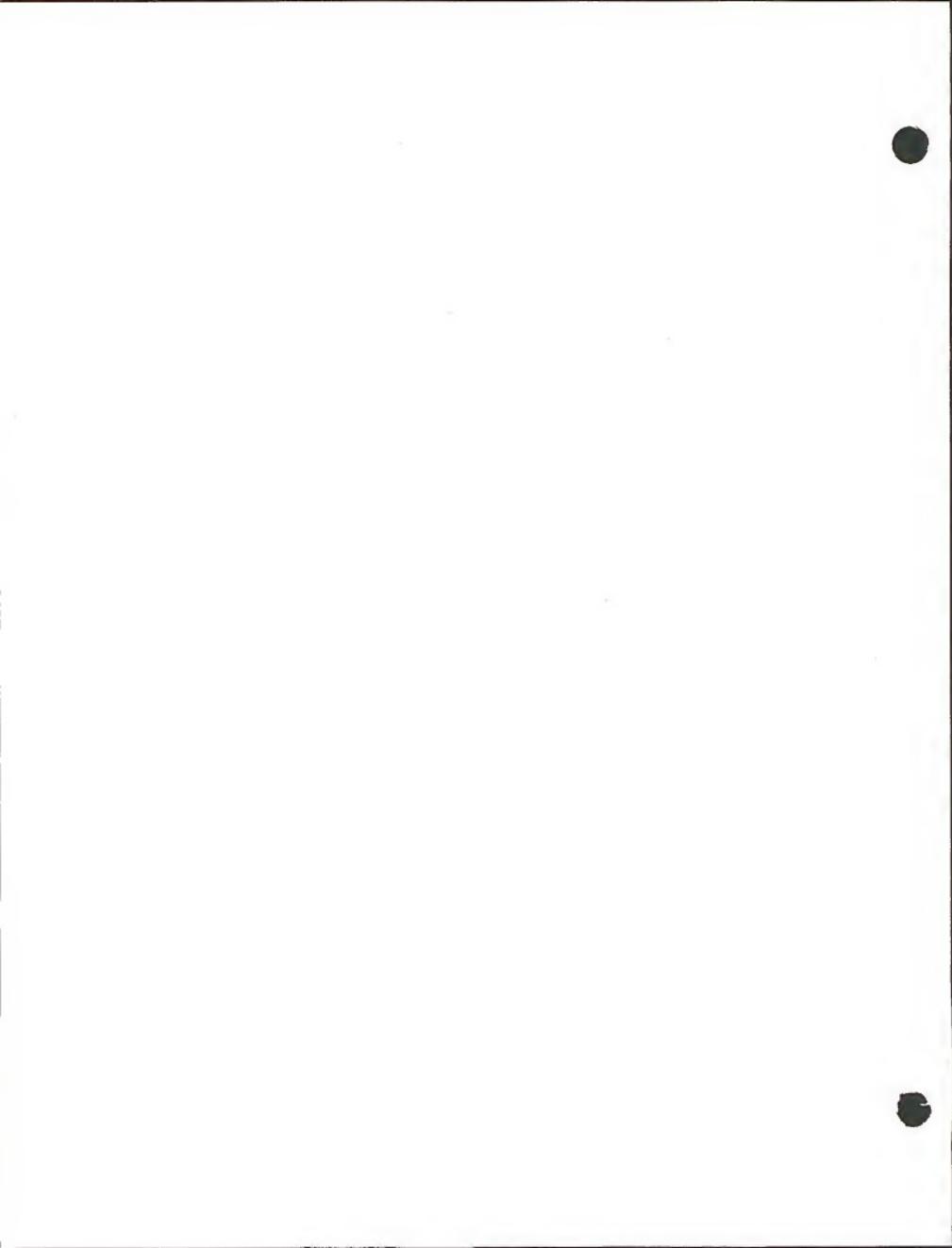
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.6 -  
SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992  
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	126	124
RECEIPTS	\$29,531	\$25,041
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	10	8
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	597	710
ANNUAL PAYROLL	\$9,808	\$7,946
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	33.2	31.7

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.7 -  
 SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS\* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992  
 (IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER	1987	1992	RECEIPTS	NUMBER	1987	1992	RECEIPTS
TOTAL	126	124	\$29,531	\$25,041	NYA	295	NYA	\$3,172
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	8	9	\$1,558	\$3,332	NYA	6	NYA	\$117
PERSONAL SERVICES	18	16	\$2,623	\$1,791	NYA	53	NYA	\$390
BUSINESS SERVICES	9	13	\$986	\$1,084	NYA	57	NYA	\$522
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	13	14	\$2,577	\$2,036	NYA	42	NYA	\$912
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	7	10	\$1,416	\$1,344	NYA	15	NYA	\$100
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	17	11	\$3,901	\$1,641	NYA	11	NYA	\$98
HEALTH SERVICES	23	26	\$9,948	\$8,139	NYA	16	NYA	\$470
LEGAL SERVICES	11	9	\$2,888	\$2,266	NYA	1	NYA	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	6	5	(D)	(D)	NYA	51	NYA	\$226
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	12	10	\$2,845	\$3,031	NYA	18	NYA	\$157
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	2	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	25	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

\*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.

\*\*EXCLUDED MEMBERSHIP LODGING.

\*\*\*INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.

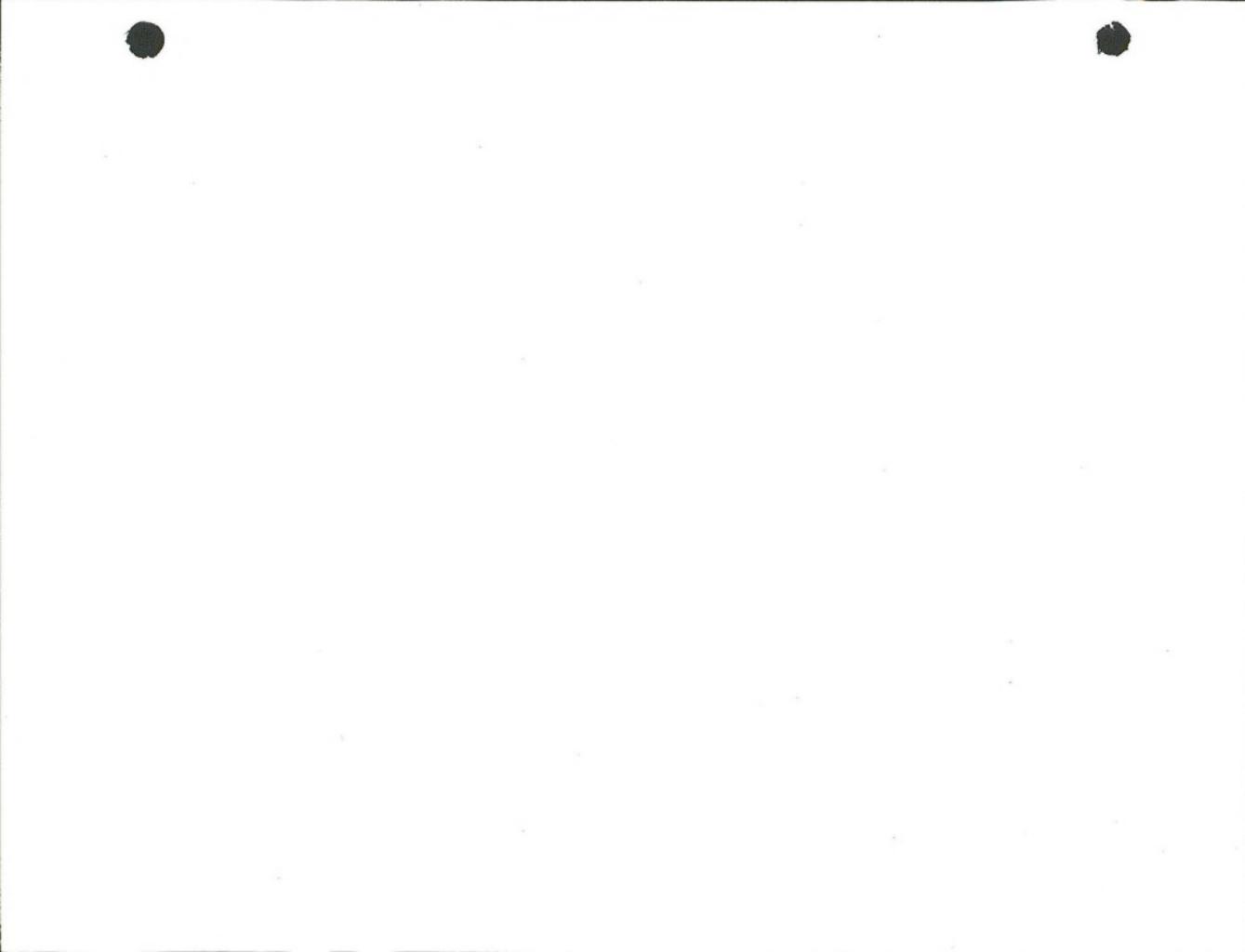
\*\*\*\*EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).



- TABLE 10.8 -  
MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS\* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE								
			1	20	20	50	100	250	250	500	
			TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	OR	TO	OR	
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	15	12	3	NA	NA	0	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	16	14	...	2	0	0	...	0	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	3	2	...	1	0	0	...	0	0	
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	3	2	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	3	2	...	1	0	0	...	0	0	
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	3	2	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	0	1	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	
AUXILIARIES*	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA	
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0	



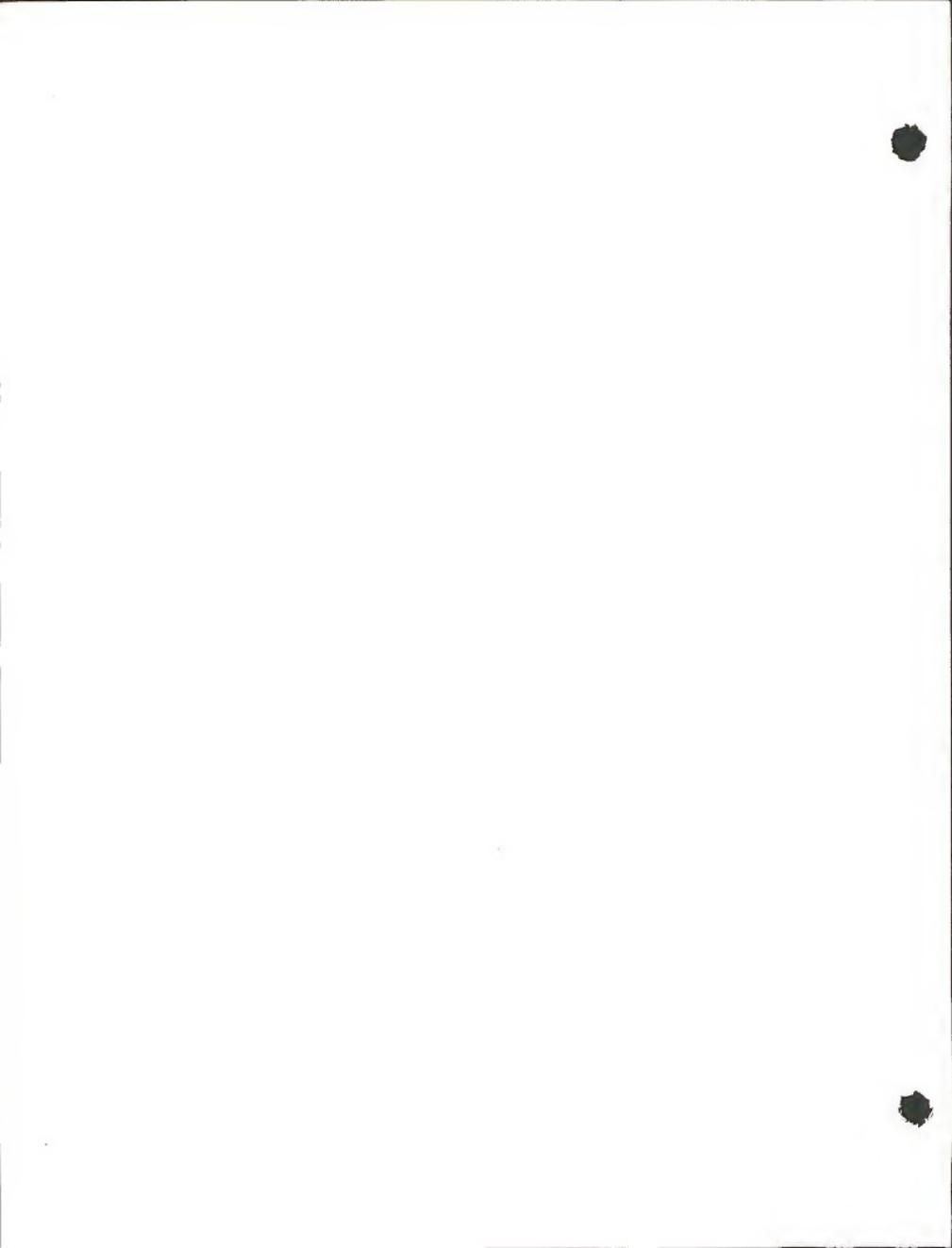
ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

\*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).  
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).



## MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

### Section Ten: Business and Industry DEFINITIONS

**AUXILIARIES** (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

**ESTABLISHMENT:** a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

**MERCHANT WHOLESALERS** (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.

